

Bibliography

1. H., C. *Derde Orde Zusters aan de Wisselmeren. Sint Antonius.* 1952; 54: 174-175.
Note: [mission: Enarotali].
2. H., K. G. [Holzknecht, K.]. *The Exploration of the Markham Valley: A Sidelight.* *Journal of the Morobe District Historical Society.* 1974; 2(2): 25.
Note: [mission explor 1907: Waridzian].
3. H., S. C. *Language as Key to New Guinea People: Noted Scientist's Theory.* *Pacific Islands Monthly.* 1936; 7(4): 74-75.
Note: [Kirschbaum: Ramu, general PNG].
4. Haaft, D. A. ten. *De betekenis van de "Manseren"-beweging van 1940 voor het Zendingwerk op de Noordkust van Nieuw-Guinea.* *De Heerbaan.* 1948; 1: 71-81.
Note: [mission: Biak].
5. Haaft, D. A. ten. *Onderwijs en opleiding.* In: Kamma, F. C. *Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea.* Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 220-225.
Note: [mission: northwest NNG].
6. Haak, C. J. *Kerkelijk onderwijs.* In: Vries, Tj. S. de, Editor. *Eenopen plek in het oerwoud: Evangelieverkondiging aan het volk van Irian Jaya.* Groningen: Uitgeverij De Vyurbaak b.v.; 1983: 125-139.
Note: [mission: Bomakia].
7. Haak, C. J.; Zandbergen, D. J. ... *Ik heb u een voorbeeld gegeven.* In: Vries, Tj. S. de, Editor. *Eenopen plek in het oerwoud: Evangelieverkondiging aan het volk van Irian Jaya.* Groningen: Uitgeverij De Vyurbaak b.v.; 1983: 151-160.
Note: [mission: Kawagit].
8. Haan, J. H. de. *Streekplanontwikkeling in Nederlands-Nieuw- Guinea, in het bijzonder in het Ajamaroegebied.* *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën.* 1958; 2: 121-148, 169-205.
Note: [Ajamaru].
9. Haan, R. den. *Het Varkensfeest zoals het plaatsvindt in het gebied van de rivieren Kao, Muju en Mandobo (Ned. Nieuw Guinea).* *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde.* 1955; 111: 92-106, 162-190.
Note: [admin: Kao R, Muju, Mandobo].
10. Haan, R. den. *Varkensfeest.* *Adatrechtbundels.* 1955; 45: 324.
Note: [admin 1953: Kapauku].
11. Haan, R. den; Nieland, N. A. *Adatdelictenrecht en gouvernementeel strafrecht in de onderafdeling Boven-Digoel (1949-1953).* In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea.* 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 582-588.
Note: [admin 1949, 1953: Upper Digul district].
12. Haan, Raphael den. *Thinking Black: gedachten uit de wereld der primitieve berg-papoea's.* *Oost en West.* 1956; 49(12): 17-20.
Note: [admin: Central Highlands NNG].
13. Haantjens, H. A. *A Conservation Opportunity in the Humid Tropics.* In: Winslow, John H., Editor. *The Melanesian Environment.* Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 263-284.
Note: [general PNG].

14. Haantjens, H. A., Compiler. General Report on Lands of the Buna-Kokoda Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; 1964. 113, [1] pp. + 8 Plates + Folding Map. (Land Research Series; v. 10).
Note: [survey July-October 1963: Kokoda Subdistrict, Popondetta Subdistrict, Northern District].
15. Haantjens, H. A., Compiler. General Report on Lands of the Wanigela-Cape Vogel Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; 1964. 99 pp. + 8 Plates + 2 Folding Maps. (Land Research Series; v. 12).
Note: [survey July-September 1954: Baniara Subdistrict, Tufi Subdistrict, Northern District].
16. Haantjens, H. A., Compiler. Lands of the Wewak-Lower Sepik Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; 1968. 149, [1] pp. + 12 Plates + 2 Folding Maps. (Land Research Series; v. 22).
Note: [survey July-October 1959: Wewak, Lower Sepik].
17. Haantjens, H. A., Compiler. Lands of the Goroka-Mount Hagen Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; 1970. 159, [1] pp. + 12 Plates + 4 Folding Maps. (Land Research Series; v. 27).
Note: [survey June-October 1957: Eastern Highlands, Chimbu, Western Highlands, Madang districts].
18. Haantjens, H. A., Compiler. Lands of the Aitape-Ambunti Area, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; 1972. 243 pp. + 32 Plates + 4 Folding Maps. (Land Research Series; v. 30).
Note: [survey 1966: Aitape, Ambunti].
19. Haantjens, H. A.; Mabbutt, J. A.; Pullen, R. Anthropogenic Grasslands in the Sepik Plains, New Guinea. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1965; 6: 215-220.
Note: [Sepik Plains].
20. Haar, J. C. C. Aanvullende Memorie van Overgave van de Afdeeling West Nieuw-Guinea. Reprinted in: Miedema, J.; Stokhof, W. A. L., Editors. Irian Jaya Source Materials No. 6: Series A: Memories van Overgave, No. 3: Afdeling West Nieuw-Guinea (Part II). Leiden: Leiden University, DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1993: 127-158.
Note: [admin: West New Guinea Division].
21. Habel, Norman C., Editor. Powers, Plumes and Piglets: Phenomena of Melanesian Religion. Bedford Park, S.A.: Australian Association for the Study of Religions; 1979. vi, 234 pp.
22. Haberberger, Simon. Kannibalismus in Deutsch-Neuguinea. In: Hiery, Hermann Joseph, Editor. *Die Deutsch Südsee 1884-1914: Ein Handbuch*. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh; 2001: 312-321.
Note: [general German NG].
23. Haberland, Eike. Beschnitzte Pfosten des Männerhauses Munsimbit (Dorf Kanganamun am Sepik) in den Völkerkunde-Museen Stuttgart und Frankfurt. *Tribus*. 1966; 15: 21-46.
Note: [from museum colls: Kanganamun].
24. Haberland, Eike. The Caves of Karawari. New York: D'Arcy Galleries; 1968. xix, [i], 105, [7] pp.
Note: [exhibition: Yimar].
25. Haberland, Eike. Die Neuguinea-Sammlungen des Museum für Völkerkunde in Frankfurt am Main seit 1961. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. *Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt*. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 29-69. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 12).
Note: [from museum colls: Ngaikoropi, Torembi, Palimbei, Sangriwa, Tegawi Iatmul, Kamanebit, Yamök, Sawos, Koiwut, Aibom, Korogo, Kambrindo, Murik, Kaup, Mindam, Saserman, Washkuk, April R, Maprik].

26. Haberland, Eike. Die Töpfergottheit Korimangge im Männerhaus Wolimbit in Kanganamun (mittlerer Sepik). Paideuma. 1969; 15: 160-161.
Note: [fw Aug 1963: Kanganamun].
27. Haberland, Eike. Einleitung. In: Jensen, Ad. E. Sepik: Kunst aus Neuguinea: Aus den Sammlungen der Neuguinea-Expedition des Städt. Museums für Völkerkunde, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main: Städt. Museums für Völkerkunde; 1964: 8-10.
Note: [exhibition: Sepik].
28. Haberland, Eike. Ethnographica vom oberen Sepik aus dem Museum voor Land- en Volkenkunde in Rotterdam. Baessler-Archiv, N.F.. 1965; 13: 41-57.
Note: [from museum colls: May R, Yellow R].
29. Haberland, Eike. Hängeschilde oder Türbretter? Baessler- Archiv, N.F.. 1966; 14: 61-64.
Note: [from museum colls: Upper Sepik].
30. Haberland, Eike. Holzplastiken und andere Ethnographica aus der Maprik-Sepik-Zwischenregion. Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden. 1965; 25: 79-94 + 31 pp. Plates.
Note: [fw 1961, 1963: Nemangwa, Kosimbit, Nogutimbit, Gubmavet, Benshi, Burui].
31. Haberland, Eike. Kannibalismus und Kultkrokodile am Mittleren Korowori (Sepik-Distrikt, Neuguinea). Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden. 1975; 34: 541-553.
Note: [fw 1961, 1963: Masendoni, Iveris, Maipwolopwi, Kaivaria, Kinggliabun, Mensamei, Gonmei, Ambanoli, Kundiman, Yimas].
32. Haberland, Eike. Mündung und Unterlauf. In: Jensen, Ad. E. Sepik: Kunst aus Neuguinea: Aus den Sammlungen der Neuguinea- Expedition des Städt. Museums für Völkerkunde, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main: Städt. Museums für Völkerkunde; 1964: 11-35.
Note: [exhibition: Mo'em, Murik, Mindam, Kaup, Watam, Yuaroma].
33. Haberland, Eike. Oberlauf: Washkuk-Berge. In: Jensen, Ad. E. Sepik: Kunst aus Neuguinea: Aus den Sammlungen der Neuguinea- Expedition des Städt. Museums für Völkerkunde, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main: Städt. Museums für Völkerkunde; 1964: 86-95.
Note: [exhibition: Ambunti, Bangus, Washkuk Mts, Saserman].
34. Haberland, Eike. Oberlauf: Talniederung. In: Jensen, Ad. E. Sepik: Kunst aus Neuguinea: Aus den Sammlungen der Neuguinea- Expedition des Städt. Museums für Völkerkunde, Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main: Städt. Museums für Völkerkunde; 1964: 96-107.
Note: [exhibition: Kupkein, Upper Sepik, April R, Leonhard- Schultze R].
35. Haberland, Eike. Sago und "Austronesier": Bemerkungen zur kulturhistorischen Methode. Paideuma. 1966; 12: 81-101.
Note: [fw & from lit: Yakamul, Ulau, Murik, Mo'em, Kanganamun, Sapanaut, Mensamei, Ratoma, Bungain, Komasau, Tumaru-Mandi, Muniwara, Yauagepa, Urimo, Buna, Watam, Gapun, Nor-Pondo, Kambot, Banaro, Yuat, Aiom, Adjoria, Poroporo, Ndu, Arapesh, Kwoma, Yimar, Alfendio, Enga, Mayo-Yesan, Wogamus, Iwam, Abau, Valman, Moando, Kire-Puir, Singarim, Angorum, Tjimundo, Kausimbit, Kundiman, Sambuli, Forok, Kambrambo, Biwat, Sangriwa, Yaul- Dimeri, Iatmul, Koiwut, Abelam, Kwusaum Boikin, Yengoru Boikin, Malu Manambu, Suagab Ngala, Hunstein Range, Kupkain-Wogamus].
36. Haberland, Eike. Schilde vom oberen Sepik aus den Völkerkunde-Museen Frankfurt am Main und Stuttgart. Tribus. 1963; 12: 105-121 + Tafeln I-IV.
Note: [from museum colls: Washkuk, Malu, Brugenauwi, Yambon, Mayo, Yesan, Wogamush, Kupkain, Auna, Inyok, May R, Upper Sepik, May R].

37. Haberland, Eike. Schilde aus der Sepik-Region (II). *Tribus*. 1965; 14: 167-183.
Note: [from museum colls & lit: Malu-Brugenuwi, Washkuk, Yesan- Mayo, Suagab-Kupkain, April R, Lower Leonhard Schultze R, Middle Leonhard Schultze R, Iniok, Auna, Middle May R, Yellow R, Sand R, Chambri, Krosmeri, Blackwater R, Masendoni, Alfendio, Upper Korowori].
38. Haberland, Eike. Tasks of Research in the Sepik Region, New Guinea. *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research*. 1965; 7: 33-44.
Note: [general Sepik, North Coast PNG].
39. Haberland, Eike. Urwald und Dämonen: Die Yimar am oberen Korowori. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. *Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt*. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 645-682, 688. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 13).
Note: [fw: Yimar].
40. Haberland, Eike. Zum Problem der "Hakenfiguren" der südlichen Sepik-Region in Neuguinea. *Paideuma*. 1964; 10: 52-71 + Tafeln II-IV.
Note: [fw 1963: Korowori, Iñai, Kabriman; from museum colls & lit: Sagoram (Ramu), Annaberg, Yuat, Inaro (Krosmeri), Sanggriwa, Mali, Menswat, Wagu].
41. Haberland, Eike. Zur Ethnographie der Alfendio-Region (Südlicher Sepik-Distrikt, Neuguinea). *Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig*. 1966; 23: 33-67 + Tafeln X-XIV.
Note: [fw May 1961: Auvim, Kapokmeri, Imameri; October 1963: Angarat, Yamantim, Imbwain].
42. Haberland, Eike; Seyfarth, Siegfried. Die Yimar am oberen Korowori (Neuguinea). Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag GMBH; 1974. xiii, [i], 441 pp. + 48 Tafeln. (*Studien zur Kulturkunde*; v. 36). Note: [fw 1963: Kamboropn, Yimanipn, Bonaram Yimar].
43. Haberland, Hartmut. Kilivila sopa 'joke'? : A Reply to Senft. *Journal of Pragmatics*. 1985; 9: 835-843.
Note: [from lit: Kilivila].
44. Haberland, Wolfgang. Technische Merckungen zu den Tongefäßen aus Neuguinea. *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden*. 1962; 21: 35-39.
Note: [from museum colls: Bentseng, Wampan, Mararena, Wowos, Kumots, Danggal, Dzenemp, Maralangko, Madzim, Uruf, Morum, Pesen].
45. Haberle, S. G.; Hope, G. S.; DeFretes, Y. Environmental Change in the Baliem Valley, Montane Irian Jaya, Republic of Indonesia. *Journal of Biogeography*. 1991; 18: 25-40.
Note: [fw: Baliem V].
46. Haberle, Simon. Anthropogenic Indicators in Pollen Diagrams: Problems and Prospects for Late Quaternary Palynology in New Guinea. In: Hather, Jon G., Editor. *Tropical Archaeobotany: Applications and New Developments*. London: Routledge; 1994: 172- 201. (*One World Archaeology*; v. 22).
Note: [fw & from lit: Kosipe, Lake Wanum, Yanamugi, Norikori, Mt Wilhelm, Draepi-Minjigina, Ambra, Kindeng, Manton, Nurenk, Yeni, Birip, Inim, Kayamanda, Sirunki, Ipea, Giluwe, Egari, Pipiak, Haeapugua, Tari, Telefomin, Supulah (Baliem V), Yellow V (Mt Jaya), Ijombe (Mt Jaya), Hordorli, Maibad Swamp, Waigani, Kelela].
47. Haberle, Simon G. Can Climate Shape Cultural Development? A View Through Time. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project; 1998. 13 pp. (*Working Papers*; v. 1998/18).
Note: [NGH].
48. Haberle, Simon. Comment [on Robert E. Dewar, "Rainfall Variability and Subsistence Systems in Southeast Asia and the Western Pacific"]. *Current Anthropology*. 2003; 44: 378-379.
Note: [general NG, Torres Strait].

49. Haberle, Simon G. Dating the Evidence for Agricultural Change in the Highlands of New Guinea: The Last 2000 Years. *Australian Archaeology*. 1998; 47: 1-19.
Note: [Wahgi V, Mt Wilhelm, Kainantu, Mendi-Enga, Tari Basin, Baliem V].
50. Haberle, Simon. Ethnobotany of the Tari Basin, Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Biogeography & Geomorphology Department; 1991. [i], 158 pp.
Note: [fw 1989-1990 & from lit: Tari Basin].
51. Haberle, Simon G. Identification of Cultivated Pandanus and Colocasia in Pollen Records and the Implications for the Study of Early Agriculture in New Guinea. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*. 1995; 4: 195-210.
Note: [numerous NG].
52. Haberle, Simon Graeme. Late Quaternary Environmental History of the Tari Basin, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1993. xviii, 407 pp. + 7 Pocket Charts.
Note: [fw 1989 (4 mos), 1990 (4 mos), 1992: Tari Basin; Baliem V, Ifitaman V, Lai-Ambum V, Wahgi V, Upper Simbu V, Norikori, Kutubu, Erave, Lake Kopiago, Kosipe].
53. Haberle, Simon G. Palaeoecology of the Baliem Valley, Irian Jaya [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1986. vii, 156 pp.
Note: [fw (G. Hope) 1986: Baliem V].
54. Haberle, Simon. Palaeoenvironmental Changes in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in Oceania*. 1996; 31: 1-11.
Note: [fw: Noreikora, Arona V].
55. Haberle, Simon. Pleistocene Vegetation Change and Early Human Occupation of a Tropical Mountainous Environment. In: Smith, M. A.; Spriggs, M.; Fankhauser, B., Editors. *Sahul in Review: Pleistocene Archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and Island Melanesia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 1993: 109-122. (Occasional Papers in Prehistory; v. 24).
Note: [fw & from lit: Tari Basin, Baliem V].
56. Haberle, Simon G.; Hope, Geoff S.; Kaars, Sander van der. Biomass Burning in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea: Natural and Human Induced Fire Events in the Fossil Record. *Journal of Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. 2001; 171: 259-268.
Note: [fw & from lit: Kosipe, Noreikora Swamp, Haeapugua, Tugupugua, Lake Hordorli, Sapulah Hill, Lake Habbema, Ijombe].
57. Haberle, Simon G.; Ledru, Marie-Pierre. Correlations among Charcoal Records of Fires from the Past 16,000 Years in Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, and Central and South America. *Quaternary Research*. 2001; 55: 97-104.
Note: [fw & from lit: Kosipe, Noreikora Swamp, Haea Swamp, Tugu Swamp, Lake Hordorli, Sapulah Hill, Lake Habbema, Ijombe More].
58. Haberle, Simon G.; Lusty, Alex Chepstow. Can Climate Influence Cultural Development? A View through Time. *Environment and History*. 2000; 6: 349-369.
Note: [NGH].
59. Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904. xii, 378 pp. + Plates I-XXII.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: TS, Mabuiag, Saibai, Kiwai].

60. Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908. xx, 316 pp. + Plates I-XXX.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
61. Haddon, A. C. The Agiba Cult of the Kerewa Culture. *Man*. 1918; 18(99): 177-183 + Plate M.
Note: [fw: Dopima, Wododo; from lit & museum colls: Bamu Delta, Neneba, Kerewa].
62. Haddon, A. C. An Anomalous Form of Outrigger Attachment in Torres Straits, and Its Distribution. *Man*. 1918; 18(68): 113-117 + Plate H.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
63. Haddon, A. C. The Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. *Nature*. 1898; 59: 174.
Note: [fw: Murray I, South Coast, Kiwai, Mabuia].
64. Haddon, A. C. Art (Primitive and Savage). In: Hastings, James, Editor. *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, Volume 1. London: Morrison and Gibb Limited; 1908: 823-827.
Note: [fw & from lit: Papuan Gulf, Torres Strait].
65. Haddon, A. C. An Ascent of the Snow Mountains of New Guinea. *Science*. 1913; 38: 44-45.
Note: [Wollaston explor: Utakwa R hw].
66. Haddon, A. C. Birth and Childhood Customs, and Limitation of Children. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 105-111.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
67. Haddon, A. C. Courtship and Marriage. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 222-232.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Mabuia, Saibai, Kiwai].
68. Haddon, A. C. Courtship and Marriage. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 112-119 + Plate XVI.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
69. Haddon, A. C. The Cult of Waïet in the Murray Islands, Torres Straits. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 1928; 9: 127- 135.
Note: [fw: Murray I].
70. Haddon, A. C. The Dance of the Gope in Kerewa. *Man*. 1934; 34(4): 8-9.
Note: [fw: Kerewa].
71. Haddon, A. C. Dances and Dance Paraphernalias. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 289-305 + Plates XXXIII-XXXVI, XXXIX.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
72. Haddon, A. C. Decoration of the Person and Toilet. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 7-32 + Plates I-V.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait, Kiwai].
73. Haddon, A. C. Decorative, Pictorial and Glyptic Art. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological

- Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 342-393 + Plate XL.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
74. Haddon, A. C. Domestic Utensils and Tools. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 120-129 + Plates III, XXI.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
75. Haddon, A. C. Drawings by Natives of British New Guinea. *Man*. 1904; 4(21): 33-36 + Plate C.
Note: [fw: Bulaa].
76. Haddon, A. C. Folk-tales. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 9-121 + Plates II- IV.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Mabuiag, Saibai, Kiwai].
77. Haddon, A. C. Folk-Tales. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 1-63 + Plates I-VII. Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
78. Haddon, A. C. Food and Its Preparation, and Narcotics. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 130-143 + Plates XXI-XXII.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
79. Haddon, A. C. Funeral Ceremonies. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 248-262 + Plates XIV-XV.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Mabuiag, Saibai, Kiwai].
80. Haddon, A. C. Games and Toys. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 312-341 + Plate XXVIII.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
81. Haddon, A. C. The Gesture Language of the Eastern Islanders. In: Ray, Sidney H. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Vol. III: Linguistics. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1907: 261-262.
Note: [fw: Miriam].
82. Haddon, A. C. Heroes and Hero-Gods (General and Primitive). In: Hastings, James, Editor. *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, Volume 6. London: Morrison and Gibb Limited; 1913: 633-637.
Note: [fw & from lit: Torres Strait].
83. Haddon, A. C. Horticulture. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 144-151 + Plate XXI.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
84. Haddon, A. C. The Houses of New Guinea. In: Castrén, Ola; Hirn, Yrjö; Lagerborg, Rulf; Aallensköld, A., Editors. *Festskrift yillegnad Edvard Westermarck i anledning av hans femtioårsdag den 20 November 1912*. Helsingfors: J. Simelii Arvingars Boktryckeriaktiebolag; 1912: 17-58.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait; from lit: Tarungare, Mimika, Tapiro, Tugeri, Bensbach R, Morehead R, Budgi, Dabu, Toga, Daudai, Masingara, Kiwai, Gaima, Bamu R].

85. Haddon, A. C. Hunting and Fishing. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 152-171 + Plates XXIII-XXIV.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
86. Haddon, A. C. Initiation. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 208-221 + Plate XIII.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Torres Strait, Mabuia, Saibai, Kiwai].
87. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 1-8 + Plates I-III.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Torres Strait, Mabuia, Saibai, Kiwai].
88. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: xvii-xx.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
89. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Williamson, Robert W. The Mafulu: Mountain People of British New Guinea. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited; 1912: xvii-xxiii.
Note: [general Southeast British NG].
90. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 1-6.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
91. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Beaver, Wilfred N. Unexplored New Guinea: A Record of the Travels, Adventures, and Experiences of a Resident Magistrate amongst the Head-hunting Savages and Cannibals of the Unexplored Interior of New Guinea. London: Seeley, Service & Co. Limited; 1920: 7-10.
Note: [British NG].
92. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Holmes, J. H. In Primitive New Guinea: An Account of a Quarter of a Century Spent amongst the Primitive Ipi & Namau Groups of Tribes of the Gulf of Papua, with an Interesting Description of Their Manner of Living, Their Customs & Habits, Feasts & Festivals, Totems & Cults. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1924: [3]-[14].
Note: [from lit: Papuan Gulf, Ipi, Namau].
93. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Armstrong, W. E. Rossel Island: An Ethnological Study. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1928: xiii-xxviii.
Note: [from pcs: Isudau, Bohutu, Gibara, Maiwara, Wagawaga, Milne Bay, Tawala, South Cape, Bohilai, Tubetube, Louisiades, Misima, Sabari, Sudest, Rossel I, Normanby I, Fergusson I, Goodenough I, Trobriand Is, Kwaiawata, Gawa, Murua].
94. Haddon, A. C. Introductory Address [to "The Various Forms of Culture-Spreads"]. In: Congrès Internationale des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques: Compte-rendu de la Première Session, Londres, 1934. Londres: Institut Royal d'Anthropologie; 1934: 179-182.
Note: [general NG].
95. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Moyne, Lord. Walkabout: A Journey in Lands between the Pacific & Indian Oceans. London: William Heinemann Ltd; 1936: xiii-xxvi.
Note: [from museum colls: Bloemen R, Eilanden R, Kampong R, Aiome, Middle Ramu, Purari Delta].
96. Haddon, A. C. Introduction. In: Williams, F. E. Papuans of the Trans-Fly. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1936:

xxiii-xxxiv.

Note: [from lit: Marind, Keraki, Kanum Oriomo, Mawata, Bangu].

97. Haddon, A. C. The Kabiri or Girara District, Fly River, Papua. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1916; 46: 334-352 + Plates XIX-XX.
Note: [from lit & pcs: Kabiri].
98. Haddon, A. C. Kava-drinking in New Guinea. *Man*. 1916; 16(87): 145-152 + Plate K.
Note: [from lit: Astrolabe Bay, Tugeri, Mawata, Masingara, Dirimu, Kiwai, Girara, Kabiri].
99. Haddon, A. C. The Kopiravi Cult of the Namau, Papua. *Man*. 1919; 19(91): 177-179 + Plate M.
Note: [fw: Namau].
100. Haddon, A. C. Legends from the Woodlarks, British New Guinea. *Folk-Lore*. 1894; 5: 316-320.
Note: [from lit: Woodlark I].
101. Haddon, A. C. Magic. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 192-240 + Plates VII-XIV, XIX-XXII, XXVIII.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
102. Haddon, A. C. Migrations of Cultures in British New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1920; 50: 237-280 + Foldout Map.
Note: [general NG].
103. Haddon, A. C. Morals. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 272-279.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Torres Strait, Mabuig, Saibai, Kiwai].
104. Haddon, A. C. Mythical Beings. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 314-316.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
105. Haddon, A. C. Negrillos and Negritos. In: Hastings, James, Editor. *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, Volume 9. London: Morrison and Gibb Limited; 1917: 271-274.
Note: [from lit: Pesechem, Tapiro].
106. Haddon, A. C. A New Form of Mask from the Sepik, Papua. *Man*. 1923; 23(50): 81-82 + Plate G.
Note: [from museum colls: Kambrinum].
107. Haddon, A. C. New Guinea. In: Hastings, James, Editor. *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, Volume 9. London: Morrison and Gibb Limited; 1917: 339-352.
Note: [fw & from lit: Kaia-Kaia, Dungenwab, Toro, Bugilai, Masingara, Binaturi R, Torres Strait, Kiwai, Mawata, Kabiri (Girara), Turama, Omati, Kikori, Namau, Elema, Mambule (Mafulu), Kuni, Roro, Mekeo, Aroma, Massim, Milne Bay, Bartle Bay, Kworafi (Korapi), Koko (Yodda V), Bukaua, Tami Is, Kai, Sialum, Kwamkwam, Astrolabe Bay, Monumbo, Watam, Berlinhafen, Humboldt Bay, Mamberamo R, Geelvink Bay, Windessi, Arfak Mts, Mimika].
108. Haddon, A. C. Note on the Gogodara (Kabiri or Girara). *Man*. 1917; 17(132): 193-194.
Note: [from lit: Girara].
109. Haddon, A. C. Notes on Children's Games in British New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1908; 38: 289-297 + Plate XXIX.

Note: [fw & from pc: Hula, Yule I, Veifaa, Elevara, Murray I, Saguane].

110. Haddon, A. C. Notes on Wooden Trumpets in New Guinea. *Man*. 1917; 17(56): 77-79.
Note: [from lit & museum colls: Tugeri, Mimika, Lorentz R, Sepik].
111. Haddon, A. C. Notes on Mr. Sherwin's Paper. *Man*. 1938; 38(70): 73.
Note: [from lit: Yodda V].
112. Haddon, A. C. A Papuan Bow-and-Arrow Fleam. *Man*. 1901; 1(121): 145 + Plate K.
Note: [fw: Mekeo, Bulaa].
113. Haddon, A. C. Papuans. In: Hastings, James, Editor. *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Volume 9*. London: Morrison and Gibb Limited; 1917: 628.
Note: [general NG].
114. Haddon, A. C. Personal Ornaments and Clothing. In: Haddon, A. C. *Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 33-62 + Plates I-III, V-XI.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
115. Haddon, A. C. A Prehistoric Sherd from the Mailu District, Papua. *Man*. 1932; 32(136): 111-114.
Note: [colls Saville 1914: Woworo vill Mailu I].
116. Haddon, A. C. The Pygmy Question. In: Wollaston, A. F. R. *Pygmies & Papuans: The Stone Age To-day in Dutch New Guinea*. London: John Murray; 1912: 303-321.
Note: [from lit: Kai, Sattelberg, Tapiro, Mafulu, Fergusson I].
117. Haddon, A. C. Quarrels and Warfare. In: Haddon, A. C. *Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 189-191.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
118. Haddon, A. C. Regulation of Public Life. In: Haddon, A. C. *Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 263-271.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Torres Strait, Mabuig, Saibai, Kiwai].
119. Haddon, A. C. Religion. In: Haddon, A. C. *Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 241-280 + Plates XXIII-XXIV.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
120. Haddon, A. C. The Religion of a Primitive People. *Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology*. 1929; 17: 4-18.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
121. Haddon, A. C. The Religion of a Primitive People. In: Dawson, Warren R., Editor. *The Frazer Lectures 1922-1932 by Divers Hands*. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited; 1932: 212-230.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
122. Haddon, A. C. *Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume II, Physiology and Psychology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1901. vi, [ii], 223 pp.
Note: [fw 1888-1889: Torres Strait, Kiwai].
123. Haddon, A. C. *Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912. xxiii, [i], 393 pp. + Plates I-XL.

Note: [fw: Torres Strait, Kiwai].

124. Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume I: General Ethnography. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1935. xiv, 421 pp. + Plates I-XI.
Note: [fw 1888-1889: Mabuiag, Mer; Apr-Oct 1898 & from lit: Boigu, Dauan, Saibai, Daru, Mabuiag, Badu, Moa, Price of Wales I, Maururu, Keriri, Waiben, Muralug, Kiwai, Dudi, Parama, Daudai, Masingara, Dirimu, Marind, Badu, Togu (Toga), Yende, Bugi, Mikud, Keraki, Wiram, Bangu, Marawa, Sangara, Binaturi R, Pahoturi R, Morehead R].
125. Haddon, A. C. Review of Spencer and Gillen, The Arunta. Man. 1928; 28(34): 49-51.
Note: [from lit: Ilim R, Marind, Bukaua].
126. Haddon, A. C. Ropes, Strings and Knots. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 89-92.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
127. Haddon, A. C. The Secular and Ceremonial Dances of Torres Straits. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. 1893; 6: 131- 162 + Plates XI-XIV.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
128. Haddon, A. C. Smoking and Tobacco Pipes in New Guinea. London: Royal Society of London; 1946. 278 pp. + Foldout Map + Plates 1-6. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 232).
Note: [fw & from lit: general NG].
129. Haddon, A. C. Songs. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 284-288.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
130. Haddon, A. C. Sound-producing Instruments. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 270-283.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
131. Haddon, A. C. Stuffed Human Heads from New Guinea. Man. 1923; 23(20): 36-39 + Plates C-D.
Note: [from museum colls & lit: Fly R, Karigara, Lake Murray].
132. Haddon, A. C. Tatuings at Hula, British New Guinea. Man. 1905; 5(53): 86-87.
Note: [fw: Bulaa].
133. Haddon, A. C. Throwing-Sticks and Canoes in New Guinea. Nature. 1891; 43: 295.
Note: [Torres Strait].
134. Haddon, A. C. Torres Straits: Pottery: Correction. Man. 1901; 1(95): 118.
Note: [Port Moresby].
135. Haddon, A. C. Trade. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 293-297.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Torres Strait, Mabuiag, Saibai, Kiwai].
136. Haddon, A. C. Trade. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 185-188.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].

137. Haddon, A. C. Transport and Canoes. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 205-217 + Plates XXVI-XXVII, XXXIX.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
138. Haddon, A. C. The Tugeri Head-hunters of New Guinea. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. 1891; 4: 177-181 + Plate XV.
Note: [from newspaper & lit: Tugeri].
139. Haddon, A. C. Weapons and Objects Employed in Warfare. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume IV, Arts and Crafts. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1912: 172-204 + Plates XXVII, XXIX- XXXII.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
140. Haddon, A. C.; Braunholtz, H. J. Notes on Carved Gopi Boards from the Papuan Gulf Area. Man. 1931; 31(61): 58.
Note: [from museum colls: Papuan Gulf].
141. Haddon, A. C.; Hornell, James. The Canoes of Melanesia, Queensland, and New Guinea. Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press; 1937. vi, 342 pp. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publications; v. 28).
Note: [fw, from lit & museum colls: Torres Strait, Mawatta, Fly estuary, Bamu estuary, Orokolo, Valiala (Moreaiipi), Uaripi (Kerema), Milaripi, Kaipi (Karama), Toaripi (Motumotu), Moaripi, Roro, Delena, Pariwara Is, Port Moresby, Keapara, Aroma, Waima (Maiva), Mailu, Dau, Suau, Samarai, Milne Bay, Tubetube, Wari (Teste I), Louisiade Arch, Panaieti, Calvados Chain, Coral Haven, Tagula (Sudest), Rossel I, Egum, Alcester Is, Nada, Murua, Marshall Bennett Is, Trobriand Is, Amphlett Is, D'Entrecasteaux Is, Goodenough Bay, Collingwood Bay, Agaiambo, Tami Is, Finsch Harbor, Sialum, Bongu, Kaka (Kerker), Wogeo, Keul, Kaip, Guap, Aitape, Malol, Humboldt Bay, Arimoa Is, Geelvink Bay, Waigeo, McCluer Gulf].
142. Haddon, A. C.; Layard, J. W. Report Made by the Wollaston Expedition on the Ethnographical Collections from the Utaqua River, Dutch New Guinea. In: Ogilvie-Grant, Editor. Reports on the Collections Made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea, 1910-13, Vol. II. London: Francis Edwards; 1916. pp. 1-92, [vii] + Plates I-VIII.
Note: [colls 1910-1911, 1912-1913: Utaqua R, Tapiro, Mimika, Pesegem].
143. Haddon, A. C.; Myers, C. S. The Cult of Bomai and Malu. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume VI, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Eastern Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1908: 281-313 + Plates XXV-XXX.
Note: [fw 1898: Uga, Erub, Murray I].
144. Haddon, A. C.; Rivers, W. H. R. Totemism. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 153-193 + Plates V-XI.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Torres Strait, Mabuig, Saibai, Kiwai].
145. Haddon, A. C.; Seligmann, C. G.; Wilkin, A. Magic and Religion. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 320-378 + Plates XIII, XV-XXII.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Torres Strait, Mabuig, Saibai, Kiwai].
146. Haddon, A. C.; Wilkin, A. Warfare. In: Haddon, A. C. Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Volume V, Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1904: 298-307.
Note: [fw 1888-1889, 1898: Torres Strait, Mabuig, Saibai, Kiwai].

147. Haddon, Alfred C. *British New Guinea*. *Nature*. 1893; 47: 414.
Note: [Motu-Motu].
148. Haddon, Alfred C. *The Cambridge Expedition to Torres Straits and Borneo*. *Nature*. 1898; 57: 276.
Note: [Torres Strait].
149. Haddon, Alfred C. *A Classification of the Stone Clubs of British New Guinea*. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1900; 30: 221-250 + Plates XIX-XXIII.
Note: [from Ballantine colls: general British NG].
150. Haddon, Alfred C. *The Decorative Art of British New Guinea: A Study in Papuan Ethnography*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy; 1894. 279 pp. + Plates I-XII. (Cunningham Memoirs; v. 10).
Note: [fw & from lit & museum colls: Torres Strait, Kiwai, Daumori, Odagositia, Tagota, Middle Fly, Upper Fly, Papuan Gulf, Maiva, Mekeo, Roro, Redscar Bay, Kadi, Doura, Owen Stanley Range, Koitapu, Koiari, Kubere, Sogeri, Motu, Loyalupu, Mailu, Central District, Massim, Louisiades, D'Entrecasteaux, Trobriand Is, Woodlark I].
151. Haddon, Alfred C. *The Ethnography of the Western Tribes of Torres Straits*. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1890; 19: 297-440 + Plates VII-X.
Note: [fw 1888: Western Torres Strait, Fly Delta].
152. Haddon, Alfred C. *The Ethnography of British New Guinea*. *Science Progress*. 1894; 2: 82-95, 226-248.
Note: [fw & from lit: Torres Strait, Mowatta, Dabulai, Masingara, Tugeri, Fly R, Kiwai, Odagosita, Tagota, Orokolo, Maipua, Motu-Motu, Toaripi, Elele R, Aurarmar (Arvei) R, Maiva, Mekeo, Roro, Kadi, Nara, Doura, Owen Stanley Range, Koitapu, Koiari, Kupele (Kubere), Motu, Hula, Kerepunu, Loyalupu, Kalo, Aroma, Mailu, Suau, Awaiama, Samarai, Brummer I, Rogea, Sariba, Tubutubu, Wari, Paanaet, Brooker I, Misima, Tagula, Roua (Rossel) I, Duau, Moratau, Kiriwina, Woodlark I, Laughlan Is, Nada, Collingwood Bay].
153. Haddon, Alfred C. *Head-Hunters Black, White, and Brown*. London: Methuen & Co.; 1901. xxii, [ii], 426 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates I-XXXI.
Note: [fw 1888-1889 Torres Strait; April-November 1898: Thursday I, Murray I, Kiwai, Mawatta, Mabuiag, Port Morebsy, Hood Peninsula, Keapara, Rigo, Koiari, Koita, Motu, Mekeo].
154. Haddon, Alfred C. *The Interpretation of Melanesian Design: A Review*. *American Anthropologist*. 1935; 37: 164-166.
Note: [from lit: Tami Is].
155. Haddon, Alfred C. *Introduction*. In: Landtman, Gunnar. *The Kiwai Papuans of British New Guinea: A Nature-born Instance of Rousseau's Ideal Community*. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited; 1927: ix-xx.
Note: [fw & from lit: Kiwai, Damera I, Mawata, Masingle, Mabuiag, Marind, Gogodara].
156. Haddon, Alfred C. *Legends from Torres Straits*. *Folk-Lore*. 1890; 1: 47-81, 172-196.
Note: [fw: Badu, Mabuiag, Nagir, Muralug].
157. Haddon, Alfred C. *Manners and Customs of the Torres Straits Islanders*. *Nature*. 1890; 42: 637-642.
Note: [fw: Torres Strait].
158. Haddon, Alfred C. *New Guinea Pygmies*. *Nature*. 1910; 83: 433-434.
Note: [from lit: Kaiserin Augusta R, Kai].
159. Haddon, Alfred C. *Notes on Mr. Beardmore's Paper*. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1890; 19: 466-468.
Note: [fw: Mowat].
160. Haddon, Alfred C. *Studies in the Anthropogeography of British New Guinea*. *Geographical Journal*. 1900; 16:

265-291, 414- 441.

Note: [fw 1898: Mekeo, Roro, Pokao, Central District, Rigo District].

161. Haddon, Alfred C. Wood-Carving in the Trobriands. *The Illustrated Archaeologist*. 1893; 1: 107-112.
Note: [from museum colls: Trobriand Is].
162. Hadley, Terence; Saul, Allan; Lamont, Gretel; Hudson, Diane E.; Miller, Louis H.; Kidson, Chev. Resistance of Melanesian Elliptocytes (Ovalocytes) to Invasion by Plasmodium knowlesi and Plasmodium falciparum Malaria Parasites in vitro. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*. 1983; 71: 780-782.
Note: [unidentified PNG].
163. Hadlow, W. J. Scrapie and Kuru. *The Lancet*. 1959; 1: 289- 290.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
164. Haenen, Paul. Ceremoniële doekenruil: Bij de MOi van Irian Jaya. *Orion*. 1987; 3(6): 4-8 + Cover Photograph.
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
165. Haenen, Paul. Een anthropologisch-historisch onderzoek naar de prestige-economie van de kain timur bij de Moi van Irian Jaya, Indonesië. *Centrum voor Studies van Australie en Oceanie Nieuwsbrief*. 1986; 2: 2-4.
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
166. Haenen, Paul. Eis veel en snel, maar geef weinig en traag: ceremoniële doekenruil in de Vogelkop van Irian Jaya. Nijmegen: n.p.; 1983. 27 pp.
Note: [fw: Vogelkop].
167. Haenen, Paul. Eis veel, en snel, maar geef weinig en traag: Ceremoniële doekenruil in de Vogelkop van Irian Jaya. In: Lemaire, T., Editor. *Antropologie & ideologie*. Groningen: Uitgeverij Konstapel; 1984: 203-232.
Note: [from lit: Mejbrat, Ayfat, Karoon, Moi, Ajamaroe, Kebar].
168. Haenen, Paul. Enkele historische overwegingen met betrekking tot de Moisamenleving: brief aan Jan Pouwer. In: Grijp, Paul van der; Lemaire, Ton; Trouwborst, Albert, Editors. *Sporen in de antropologie: Liber Amicorum Jan Pouwer*. Nijmegen: Katholieke Universiteit, Instituut voor Kulturele en Sociale Antropologie; 1987: 79-91.
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
169. Haenen, Paul. Enkele Historisch-Antropologische Aantekeningen omtrent het Bintuni-gebied in Irian Jaya. In: Baak, Connie; Bakker, Mary; Meij, Dick van der, Editors. *Tales from a Concave World: Liber Amicorum Bert Voorhoeve*. Leiden: Leiden University, Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania, Projects Division; 1995: 357-367.
Note: [fw: Bintuni].
170. Haenen, Paul. Enkele historische overwegingen met betrekking tot de Moisamenleving: brief aan Jan Pouwer. Reprinted as: Haenen, Paul. Enkele historische overwegingen met betrekking tot de Moisamenleving: brief aan Jan Pouwer. Leiden: Leiden University, Department of Languages and Cultures of Southeast Asia and Oceania, Projects Division; 1995: 79-91. (ISIR Proceedings; v. 1995/2).
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
171. Haenen, Paul. History, Exchange, and Myth in the Southeastern Bird's Head of Irian Jaya. In: Miedema, Jelle; Odé, Cecilia; Dam, Rien A. C.; Baak, Connie, Editors. *Perspectives on the Bird's Head of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Proceedings of the Conference, Leiden, 13-17 October 1997*. Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi B.V.; 1998: 235-256.
Note: [fw 1995-1996: Bintuni Sougb].
172. Haenen, Paul. Marriage Alliance among the Moi of Irian Jaya (Indonesia). *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1988; 144: 464-477.
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].

173. Haenen, Paul. Marriage Alliance among the Moi of Irian Jaya (Indonesia). *Irian*. 1989; 17: 77-87.
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
174. Haenen, Paul. Marriage Alliance among the Moi. In: Masinambouw, E. K. M.; Haenen, Paul, Editors. *Kebudayaan dan Pembangunan di Irian Jaya*. Jakarta: LIPI-RUL [Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia - Leiden University]; 1994: 203-217. (Seri LIPI-RUL; v. 3).
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
175. Haenen, Paul. *Migratie-mythen en mythen-migraties in de zuidoostelijk Vogelkop van Irian Jaya*. Leiden: Leiden University, Department of Languages and Cultures of Southeast Asia and Oceania, Projects Division; 1997. 40, [1] pp. (ISIR Proceedings; v. 1997/6).
Note: [fw: Sougb].
176. Haenen, Paul. Report [on planned research]. *ISIR [Irian Jaya Studies - A Programme for Interdisciplinary Research] Newsletter*. 1995; 4: 7-8.
Note: [Bintuni Mantiun and Wamesa].
177. Haenen, Paul. Report [on ongoing research]. *ISIR [Irian Jaya Studies - A Programme for Interdisciplinary Research] Newsletter*. 1996; 6: 7.
Note: [fw: Sougb].
178. Haenen, Paul. [Report on ongoing research]. *ISIR [Irian Jaya Studies - A Programme for Interdisciplinary Research] Newsletter*. 1996; 7: 8.
Note: [fw: Sougb, Wamesa].
179. Haenen, Paul. [Report on ongoing research]. *ISIR [Irian Jaya Studies -- A Programme for Interdisciplinary Research] Newsletter*. 1997; 8: 9-10.
Note: [fw 1995-1996 (8 mos): Sougb].
180. Haenen, Paul. [Report on research]. *ISIR [Irian Jaya Studies - A Programme for Interdisciplinary Research] Newsletter*. 1998; 10: 6.
Note: [Bintuni].
181. Haenen, Paul. Textures of Reciprocity: Social Structure among the Moi of Irian Jaya (Summary). *Centre for Pacific Studies Oceania Newsletter*. 1992; 10: 16-17.
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
182. Haenen, Paul. Weefsels van wederkerigheid bij de Moi van Irian Jaya, Indonesia. In: Borsboom, A.; Kommers, J.; Remie, C., Editors. *Liber amicorum A.A. Trouwborst: Antropologische essays*. Nijmegen: Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Instituut voor Culturele en Sociale Antropologie; 1989: 125-138. (Sociaal Antropologische Cahiers; v. XXIII).
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
183. Haenen, Paulus Helena Wynand. *Weefsels van wederkerigheid: Sociale structuur bij de Moi van Irian Jaya: Proefschrift*. Den Haag: CIP-Gegevens Koninklijke Bibliotheek; 1991. xviii, 175 pp. + Plates + 2 Foldout Charts.
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].
184. Haenen, Paul. Zending, "Beschaving" en Doekenruil bij de Moi van Irian Jaya. In: Borsboom, A.; Kommers, J., Editors. *Processen van kolonisatie en dekolonisatie in de Pacific: onderzoek & verkenning*. Nijmegen: Instituut voor Culturele en Sociale Antropologie, Centrum voor studies van Australië en Oceanië; 1987: 244-264. (Sociaal Antropologische Cahiers; v. XX).
Note: [fw 1984-1985 (18 mos): Moi].

185. Haenen, Paul; Huizinga, Fré, Compilers & Editors. Sources on Netherlands New Guinea in the Indonesian National Archives: The General and Political Reports of Ternate Residency (1824-1889). Jakarta: Arsip Nasional; 2001. xxx, 161 pp.
Note: [from archives: general NNG].
186. Haenen, Paul; Pouwer, Jan, Editors. Peoples on the Move: Current Themes of Anthropological Research in New Guinea. Nijmegen: University of Nijmegen, Centre for Australian and Oceanic Studies; 1989. xiv, [i], 206 pp.
187. Haenen, Paul; Trouwborst, Albert, Editors. Vrienden en Verwanten: Liber Amicorum Alex van der Leeden. Leiden and Jakarta: DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Language and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania, Universiteit Leiden/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1993. [ii], 244 pp.
188. Haga, A. Editor). Het rapport van H. Zwaardcroon en C. Chasteleijn betreffende de reis naar Nieuw Guinea in 1705 ondernomen door Jacob Weyland. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1885; 30: 235-258.
Note: [travels 1705: Geelvink Bay].
189. Haga, A. Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoesche Eilanden: Historische Bijdrage ± 1500-1883. Batavia and 's Hage: W. Bruining & Co. and M. Nijhoff; 1884; 2 Volumes. pp. i-xlix, 1-471 + Pocket Map; i-xl, 1-493.
Note: [Netherlands NG].
190. Hage, Per. Austronesian Chiefs: Metaphorical or Fractal Fathers? Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, N.S.. 1998; 4: 786-789.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
191. Hage, Per. Centrality in the Kula Ring. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 1977; 86: 27-36.
Note: [from lit: Massim].
192. Hage, Per. A Graph Theoretic Approach to the Analysis of Alliance Structure and Local Grouping in Highland New Guinea. Anthropological Forum. 1973; 3: 280-294.
Note: [from lit: Gahuku Gama].
193. Hage, Per. On Male Initiation and Dual Organisation in New Guinea. Man, N.S.. 1981; 16: 268-275.
Note: [from lit: Arapesh, Marind, Keraki, Gahuku-Gama, Wogeo].
194. Hage, Per. Symbolic Culinary Mediation: A Group Model. Man, N.S.. 1979; 14: 81-92.
Note: [from lit: Kaluli].
195. Hage, Per; Harary, Frank. Arapesh Sexual Symbolism, Primitive Thought and Boolean Groups. L'Homme. 1983; 23(2): 57- 77.
Note: [from lit: Mt Arapesh].
196. Hage, Per; Harary, Frank. Exchange in Oceania: A Graph Theoretic Analysis. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1991. xii, 322 pp. (Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology).
Note: [from lit: numerous PNG].
197. Hage, Per; Harary, Frank. Island Networks: Communication, Kinship, and Classification Structures in Oceania. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1996. xx, 296 pp. (Structural Analysis in the Social Sciences).
Note: [from lit: Torres Strait, South Coast, Mailu, Massim].
198. Hage, Per; Harary, Frank. Mediation and Power in Melanesia. Oceania. 1981; 52: 124-135.
Note: [from lit: Orokaiva].
199. Hage, Per; Harary, Frank. Pollution Beliefs in Highland New Guinea. Man, N.S.. 1981; 16: 367-375.
Note: [from lit: Hagen].

200. Hage, Per; Harary, Frank; James, Brent. Wealth and Hierarchy in the Kula Ring. *American Anthropologist*. 1986; 88: 108-115.
Note: [from lit: Massim].
201. Hage, Per; Hawkes, Kristen. Binumarien Color Categories. *Ethnology*. 1975; 14: 287-300.
Note: [fw: Binumarien].
202. Hagelberg, E.; Goldman, N.; Lió, P.; Whelan, S.; Schiefenhövel, W.; Clegg, J. B.; Bowden, D. K. Evidence for Mitochondrial DNA Recombination in a Human Population of Island Melanesia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B*. 1999; 266: 485-492.
Note: [colls: PNGH, Trobriand Is, Roro].
203. Hagelberg, E.; Kayser, M.; Nagy, M.; Roewer, L.; Zimdahl, H.; Krawczak, M.; Lió, P.; Schiefenhövel, W. Molecular Genetic Evidence for the Human Settlement of the Pacific: Analysis of Mitochondrial DNA, Y Chromosome and HLA Markers. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B*. 1999; 354: 141- 152.
Note: [colls: PNGH, Roro, Trobriand Is].
204. Hagen, B. *Unter der Papua's: beobachtungen und Studien über Land und Leute, Thier- und Pflanzenwelt in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland*. Wiesbaden: C.W. Kreidel's Verlag; 1899. [v], 327 pp. + Tafeln 1- 46.
Note: [Bogadjim, general GNG].
205. Hager, Carl. *Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und der Bismarck-Archipel: Nach de neuesten Quellen geschildert*. Leipzig: Greßner & Schramm; n.d. [1886]. 144 pp.
Note: [general German NG].
206. Hagspiel, Bruno. *Along the Mission Trail, III: In New Guinea*. Techny, IL: Mission Press, S.V.D.; 1926. [ii], 270 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [mission tour: Tumleo, Ulau, Swein, Boikin, Wewak, Monumbo, Bogia, Mugil, Alexishafen, Sek, Sangen, Aramesi, Tsepa, Dagoi].
207. Hahl, A. *Achtzehn Jahre in Deutsch-Neuguinea: Vortrag in der allgemein Sitzung im Oktober 1919*. *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin*. 1920: 12-24.
Note: [general German NG].
208. Hahl, Albert. *Deutsch-Neuguinea*. Berlin: Verlag von Dietrich Reimer; 1942. 102 pp. + 8 Plates + Foldout Map. (Deutsche Kolonialpolitik, Schriftenreihe des Reichskolonialbundes).
Note: [admin: German NG].
209. Hahl, Albert. *Gouverneursjahre in Neuguinea*. Berlin: Frundsberg Verlag Föllmer & Esser; 1937. 251 pp. + 15 pp. Plates. Note: [admin: GNG].
210. Hahl, Albert. *Governor in New Guinea*. Sack, Peter G.; Clark, Dymphna, Editors and Translators. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1980. xxii, 164 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [admin: GNG].
211. Haiman, John. Ablaut in the Hua Verb. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 1972; 11: 32-46.
Note: [fw November 1971 - February 1972, August 1972 - February 1973: Hua].
212. Haiman, John. Conditionals Are Topics. *Language*. 1978; 54: 564-589.
Note: [Hua].
213. Haiman, John. Connective Particles in Hua: An Essay on the Parts of Speech. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 1977; 16: 54-107.

Note: [fw: Hua].

214. Haiman, John. The Divided Self in a Papuan Language. In: Reesink, Ger P., Editor. *Topics in Descriptive Papuan Linguistics*. Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Vakgroep Talen en Culturen van Zuidoost-Azië en Oceanië; 1994: 42-49. (Semaïen; v. 10).
Note: [fw: Hua].
215. Haiman, John. High Transitivity in Hua. In: Hopper, Paul J.; Thompson, Sandra A., Editors. *Syntax and Semantics, Volume 15: Studies in Transitivity*. New York: Academic Press, Inc.; 1982: 177-194.
Note: [fw: Hua, Gimi, Siane; from lit: Fore, Asaro, Benabena, Awa, Tairora, Gahuku].
216. Haiman, John. Hua: A Papuan Language of New Guinea. In: Shopen, Timothy, Editor. *Languages and Their Status*. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop Publishers, Inc.; 1979: 34-89.
Note: [fw: Hua].
217. Haiman, John. Hua: A Papuan Language of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea. Amsterdam: John Benjamins B.V.; 1980. lii, 550 pp. + 3 Maps. (Studies in Language Companion Series; v. 5).
Note: [fw 1971-1977 (17 mso): Kemerake, Sara vills Hua dialect Yagaria].
218. Haiman, John. Hua-English Dictionary with an English-Hua Index. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz; 1991. li, 194 pp.
Note: [fw 1971, 1972, 1974, 1977, 1986, 1987, 1988-1989: Sara and Kemerake Hua Yagaria; from pcs & lit: Bena Bena, Gahuku, Kamano, Kanite, Yabiyufa, Agarabi, Auyana, Binumarien, Gadsup, Tairora, Usarufa, Salt-Yui, Golin, Kuman, Gimi].
219. Haiman, John. Inconsequential Clauses in Hua and the Typology of Clauses. In: Haiman, John; Thompson, Sandra A., Editors. *Clause Combining in Grammar and Discourse*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company; 1988: 49-69. (Typological Studies in Language; v. 18).
Note: [Hua].
220. Haiman, John. Neutralization and Markedness Assimilation: Future and Subjunctive in Hua. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 1975; 14: 119-127.
Note: [fw: Hua].
221. Haiman, John. On Some Origins of Switch Reference Marking. In: Haiman, John; Munro, Pamela, Editors. *Switch-Reference and Universal Grammar: Proceedings of a Symposium on Switch-Reference and Universal Grammar*, Winnipeg, May 1981. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company; 1983: 105-128.
Note: [fw: Hua; from lit: Kewa, Salt-Yui, Kalam, Gahuku, Wojokeso].
222. Haiman, John. On Some Origins of Medial Verb Morphology in Papuan Languages. *Studies in Language*. 1987; 11: 347-364.
Note: [fw: Hua; from lit & pcs: Gende, Asaro, Gahuku, BenaBena, Kamano, Kanite, Move, Gimi, Siane, Fore].
223. Haiman, John. Presuppositions in Hua. In: Mufwene, Salikoko S.; Walker, Carol A.; Steever, Sanford B., Editors. *Papers from the Twelfth Regional Meeting, Chicago Linguistic Society, April 23-25, 1976*. Chicago: Chicago Linguistic Society; 1976: 258-270.
Note: [Hua].
224. Haiman, John. Proto-Gorokan Syllable Structure. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1987; 16(1-2): 1-22.
Note: [fw: Hua; from lit: Usarufa, Gende, Gahuku, Gadsup, Kanite, Awa, Auyana, Kamano, Yagaria, Waskia, Tauya, Fore, Asaro].
225. Haiman, John. Reinterpretation. *Language*. 1977; 53: 312-328.
Note: [fw "4 yrs" 1971-1975: Hua].

226. Haiman, John. Review Article: New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, I: Papuan Languages and the New Guinea Linguistic Scene. *Language*. 1979; 55: 894-903.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
227. Haiman, John. Review of S. Wurm, Ed., *Papuan Linguistics*. *Kratylos*. 1984; 28: 84-88.
Note: [general NG].
228. Haiman, John. A Study in Polysemy. *Studies in Language*. 1978; 2: 1-34.
Note: [Hua].
229. Haines, A. K. The Subsistence Fishery of the Purari Delta. *Science in New Guinea*. 1978; 6: 80-95.
Note: [survey January-February 1976: Barea, Morowam, Ravikoupara vill].
230. Haines, A. K.; Stevens, R. N. Subsistence and Commercial Fisheries. In: Petr, T., Editor. *The Purari: Tropical Environment of a High Rainfall River Basin*. The Hague: Dr W. Junk Publishers; 1983: 385-408. (Monographiae Biologicae; v. 51).
Note: [Purari R, Purari Delta].
231. Haines, Allan K. Fish and Fisheries of the Purari River and Delta. In: Petr, T., Editor. *Workshop 6 May 1977. Waigani and Konedobu: Office of Environment and Conservation and Department of Minerals and Energy; 1977: 32-36. (Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme Environmental Studies; v. 1)*.
Note: [Purari R, Purari Delta].
232. Haines, Allan K. Traditional Concepts and Practices and Inland Fisheries Management. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 279-291 + Plates XVIII-XX. (Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [general PNG].
233. Hainsworth, Joan. Narak Noun Possession and Morphophonemic Rules. *Anthropological Linguistics*. 1972; 14(2): 46-61.
Note: [SIL 1962-1970: Amboga hamlet Narak].
234. Hair, C. Fisheries in Papua New Guinea. In: Sekhran, N.; Miller, S., Editors. *Papua New Guinea Country Study on Biological Diversity*. Waigani: The Department of Environment and Conservation, Conservation Resource Centre and the Africa Centre for Resources and Environment (ACRE); 1994: 169-185.
Note: [general PNG].
235. Haiveta, Chris. Freshwater Supplies, Past and Present, in Lese Oalai, a Gulf Province Village. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 273-277. (Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [Lese Oalai Moaripi].
236. Haiveta, Chris. Health Care Alternatives in Maindroin. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 439-446.
Note: [fw January-February 1982 (5 wks): Maindroin Sissano].
237. Haiveta, Christopher S. The Impact of a Water Project on Village Life: Lese Oalai Village, Malalua District, Gulf Province. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1979; 6: 31-49.
Note: [Oalai vill].
238. Haiveta, Chris. Men's Participation in Child Health Care in Maindroin Village, Sissano --West Sepik Province [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1982. ii, 81 pp.
Note: [fw January-February 1982: Maindroin vill Sissano].

239. Haley, Cathy G. Eastern Highlands Province. Harvest. 1976; 3: 22-29.
Note: [agr officer: Eastern Highlands Province].
240. Haley, Nicole. Altered Texts and Contexts: Narrative, History and Identity among the Duna [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Sydney: Macquarie University; 1993. [vii], 135 pp. + 1 Table + 2 Maps + Pocket Map.
Note: [from lit & Modjeska notes 1968-1973: Duna].
241. Haley, Nicole C. Impact of the 1997 Drought in the Hewa Area of Southern Highlands Province. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26-30 June 2000. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 168-189. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99).
Note: [fw 1997-1998 (4 mos): Hewa].
242. Haley, Nicole Clair. Ipakama Yakaiye: Mapping Landscapes, Mapping Lives: Contemporary Land Politics among the Duna [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 2002. 2 Vols: xxxi, 336 pp.; 218 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [fw August 1994 - March 1996 (18 mos), 10 mos to May 2002: Kopiago Basin Duna].
243. Haley, Nicole. Revisioning the Past, Remembering the Future: Duna Accounts of the World's End. In: Lattas, Andrew, Guest Editor. Articulations of Memory: The Politics of Embodiment, Locality, and the Contingent. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1996: 278-285. (Special Issue, Oceania; v. 66(4)).
Note: [fw: Lake Kopiago Duna].
244. Halie, N. Algemene gegevens nopens de onderafdeling Hollandia omstreeks 1930. In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 34-48.
Note: [admin 1930: Hollandia, Sentani, Nimboran, Demta, Bonggo, Sarimi districts].
245. Halie, N. Het Hoofdenvraagstuk in Noord-Oost Nieuw Guinee. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 1930; 86: 313-326.
Note: [North Coast NNG].
246. Halim, Amran; Carrington, Lois; Wurm, S. A., Editors. Papers from the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, Vol. I: Currents in Oceanic. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1982. vi, 314 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 74).
247. Hall, A. J. Health and Diseases of the People of the Upper and Lower Purari. In: Petr, T., Editor. The Purari: Tropical Environment of a High Rainfall River Basin. The Hague: Dr W. Junk Publishers; 1983: 493-507. (Monographiae Biologicae; v. 51).
Note: [fw 1977, 1978: Namau, Pawaia].
248. Hall, Andrew J. Health and Disease Patterns of the Purari People. Waigani and Konedobu: Office of Environment and Conservation and Department of Minerals and Energy; 1979. [iii], 61 pp. + 8 Figures + 3 Maps + Plates. (Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme Environmental Studies; v. 7).
Note: [Namau, Pawaia].
249. Hall, Andrew J. A Provincial Health Officer in Papua. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1982; 25: 50-52.
Note: [med officer: Kerema].
250. Hall, Andrew J. A Survey of Lameness of School Children in Gulf Province. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1982; 25: 26-28.
Note: [survey 1979: Vailala, Kerema Bay, Kaipi, Toaripi, Moripi].

251. Hall, Andrew J.; Sesebe, T.; Cardozo, R. Lopes; Nurse, G. T. A High-Frequency Albinism Variant on the Gulf Coast of Papua. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1981; 24: 35-39.
Note: [Seviri vill, Kerema Lagoon; Iokea vill Elema; Malalaua District, Vailala West District].
252. Hall, Basil. Club Outing. *Walkabout*. 1959; 25(5): 16-18.
Note: [Highlands Highway: Kassam-Wabag].
253. Hall, Basil. The Eastern Isles. *Walkabout*. 1957; 23(12): 17- 19.
Note: [Torres Strait].
254. Hall, Basil. Isles of Eden. *Walkabout*. 1940; 6(3): 8-12.
Note: [Trobriand Is].
255. Hall, Basil. Murray of Papua. *Walkabout*. 1963; 29(4): 28-30.
Note: [Murray, Papua, Lake Murray].
256. Hall, Basil. The Oldest Industry (Trobriand Islands). *Walkabout*. 1957; 23(5): 29-30.
Note: [Kiriwina].
257. Hall, Basil. A Pearl in Plane. *Walkabout*. 1957; 23(11): 35- 38.
Note: [Torres Strait].
258. Hall, Basil. The String-Bag People (Papua, New Guinea). *Walkabout*. 1956; 22(11): 15-16.
Note: [Porabada].
259. Hall, Basil. The Well-Dressed Man (Trobriand Islands). *Walkabout*. 1957; 23(2): 41-42, 44.
Note: [Trobriand Is].
260. Hall, Clarence W. *Miracle on the Sepik*. Costa Mesa, CA: Gift Publications; 1980. iv, 100 pp. + Plates.
Note: [SIL: Hauna Iwam].
261. [Hall, Henry U.]. A New Guinea Oracle. *University Museum [of Pennsylvania] Bulletin*. 1934; 5: 3-4 + Plate I.
Note: [from museum colls: Dore].
262. [Hall, Henry U.]. A Wood-carving from New Guinea. *University Museum [of Pennsylvania] Bulletin*. 1931; 2: 85-87 + Plate VII.
Note: [from museum colls: Sepik R].
263. Hallinan, J. Peter. Kula and the Traditional Canoes of the Trobriand Islands. *Paradise*. 1985; 50: 13-14.
Note: [Kitava I].
264. Hallpike, C. R. Accuracy, Tact and Honesty. *Man, N.S.*. 1978; 13: 477.
Note: [fw: Tauade].
265. Hallpike, C. R. Aristotelian and Heraclitean Societies. *Ethos*. 1974; 2: 69-76.
Note: [fw March 1970 - June 1972: Tauade].
266. Hallpike, C. R. *Bloodshed and Vengeance in the Papuan Mountains: The Generation of Conflict in Tauade Society*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1977. xvii, [iii], 317 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [fw March 1970 - June 1972: Pomutu Tauade].
267. Hallpike, C. R. Functionalist Interpretations of Primitive Warfare. *Man, N.S.*. 1973; 8: 451-470.
Note: [fw March 1970 - June 1972: Tauade; from lit: Maring].

268. [Hallpike, C. R.]. Goilala Papua, New Guinea. In: Carlisle, Richard, Editor-in-Chief. *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mankind*. New York: Marshall Cavendish Limited; 1984; 6: 707-709.
Note: [Goilala].
269. [Hallpike, C. R.]. Kukukuku Papua-New Guinea. In: Carlisle, Richard, Editor-in-Chief. *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mankind*. New York: Marshall Cavendish Limited; 1984; 10: 1217- 1219.
Note: [Blackwood's Kukukuku].
270. Hallpike, C. R. Tauade. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 317-321. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw: Tauade].
271. Hambly, Wilfrid D. *Craniometry of New Guinea*. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History; 1940. pp. 81-290 + Plates XXXI-LXXIV + 4 Foldout Figures + Map. (Anthropology Series; v. 25(3)).
Note: [from museum colls: Magim (lower Sepik), Sepik mouth, Borbor, Murik, Bure, Sissano, Warapu, Arop, Dallmannhafen, Purari Delta, Strickland R, Girara, Arpooroo (Bamu R), Merauke].
272. Hamid, Azwar; Sigit, Soetarjo; Soekisman, W. D.; Hadikusumo, Djajadi; Sukanto, M.; Sandy, I. Made; Wibisono, Willyarto S.; Soedarto, Editors. *Ekspedisi Tjenderawasih kisah pendakian Puntjak Sukarno: album kenang-kenangan*. Djakarta: Komando Operasi Tertinggi; n.d. [1964]. 115 pp.
Note: [admin 1963-1964: Enarotali, Kumopa, Homejo, Kemandoga V, Ogimba, Hitalipa, Beoga, Mt Jaya].
273. Hamid, Azwar; Sigit, Soetarjo; Soekisman, W. D.; Hadikusumo, Djajadi; Sukanto, M.; Sandy, I. Made; Wibisono, Willyarto S.; Soedarto, Editors. *Madju Terus ... Pantang Mundur! Rakjat (Indo.): Komando Operasi Tertinggi; n.d. [1964]. 249 pp. + Plates + Foldout Map. (Kisah Pendakian Puntjak Sukarno)*.
Note: [admin 1963-1964: Enarotali, Kumopa, Kogetapa, Zibagisia, Kemabu R, Bilogai, Hitalipa, Kambasiga, Warasiga, Beoga, Mt Jaya].
274. Hamilton, Bruce. *Folk Tales of the Fuzzy Wuzzies: Seven Folk Lore Stories from Papua*. Sydney: Ayers & James Pty. Ltd; 1945. 99 pp.
Note: [Papua].
275. Hamilton, L. *Indigenous versus Introduced Vegetables in the Village Dietary. Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*. 1955; 1: 54-57.
Note: [general PNG].
276. Hamilton, Lucy. *An Experiment to Observe the Effect of Eating Substances Called Ereriba Leaves and Agara Bark*. *Transactions of the Papua & New Guinea Scientific Society*. 1960; 1: 16-18.
Note: [fw 1957: Okapa].
277. Hamilton, Lucy. *Indigenous versus Introduced Vegetables in the Village Dietary. Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*. 1955; 10: 54-57.
Note: [Fore].
278. Hamlish, Tamara. "Primitive Art" or "Ethnographic Artifacts"? Approaches to the Tobin Collection. In: Beloit College, Wright Museum of Art. *Melanesian Images: The Virginia M. and James D. Tobin Collection: A Volume of Essays Published in Conjunction with the Exhibition, Melanesian Images at the Wright Museum of Art, Beloit College*. Beloit, WI: Beloit College, Wright Museum of Art; 1996: 20-30.
Note: [exhibition: Papuan Gulf, general NG].
279. Hamlyn-Harris, R. *Ethnographical Notes of Torres Strait: Illustrated by Specimens in the Queensland Museum Collections. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 1913; 2: 1-6 + Plate II.
Note: [from museum colls: Darnley I, Mer, Erub, Saibai].
280. Hamlyn-Harris, R. *Papuan Mummification: As Practised in the Torres Strait Islands, and Exemplified by*

- Specimens in the Queensland Museum Collections. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 1912; 1: 1-6 + Plates 2-3.
Note: [from museum colls: Stephens I, Murray I].
281. Hamlyn-Harris, R. A Papuan Mosquito Net. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 1913; 2: 7-8 + Plate III.
Note: [from museum colls: Mekeo].
282. Hamlyn-Harris, R. Sacred Sticks or Bull-roarers: As Exemplified by Specimens in the Queensland Museum Collections. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 1913; 2: 25-38 + Plates XII- XVII.
Note: [from museum colls: Orokolo, Mekeo].
283. Hamlyn-Harris, R. Some Evidences of Papuan Culture on Cape York Peninsula: As Illustrated by Specimens in the Queensland Museum Collections. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 1915: 10-13 + Plate VI.
Note: [from museum colls: Papua].
284. Hamlyn-Harris, R. Some Papuan Ceremonial Appurtenances Used at the Kaiva Kuku and Semese Dances: Illustrated from Specimens in the Queensland Museum Collections. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 1913; 2: 9-24 + Plates IV-XI.
Note: [from museum colls: Orokolo, Maipua, Purari Delta].
285. Hamlyn-Harris, Ronald. Further Notes Regarding the Kaiva Kuku and Semese Dances of Papua. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland*. 1916; 28: 88-92 + Plates I-III.
Note: [from pcs: Kerema].
286. Hammar, Lawrence. AIDS, STDs, and Sex Work in Papua New Guinea. In: Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Laura, Editor. *Modern Papua New Guinea*. Kirksville, MO: Thomas Jefferson University Press; 1998: 257-296.
Note: [general PNG].
287. Hammar, Lawrence. Brothels, Bamu, and Tu Kina Bus in South Coast New Guinea: Human Rights Issues and Global Responsibilities. *Anthropology and Humanism*. 1996; 21: 140-158.
Note: [fw: Daru].
288. Hammar, Lawrence. Gender and Class on the Fringe: A Feminist Critique of Ethnographic Theory and Data in Papua New Guinea. Lansing: Michigan State University; 1989: [i], 38 pp. (Women in International Development Working Papers; v. 189).
Note: [from lit: Iatmul, Kukukuku, Ilakia Awa, Kafe, Tombema Enga, Gimi, Baruya, Dugum Dani, Sambia, Bena Bena, Mendi, Fore, Maring, Wahgi, Mae Enga, Gururumba, Kuma, Siane, Daulo, Wola, Melpa, Chuave, Trobriand Is].
289. Hammar, Lawrence. Music, Drugs and Sex in Daru, Papua New Guinea. In: Kaeppeler, Adrienne L.; Love, J. W., Editors. *The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music, Volume 9: Australia and the Pacific Islands*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1998: 178- 180.
Note: [fw: Daru, Kiwai].
290. Hammar, Lawrence James. Sex and Political Economy in the South Fly: Daru Island, Western Province, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. New York: City University of New York; 1996. xxxii, 633 pp.
Note: [fw 1990-1992: Daru].
291. Hammar, Lawrence. Sexual Transactions on Daru: With Some Observations on the Ethnographic Enterprise. *Research in Melanesia*. 1992; 16: 21-54.
Note: [fw 1990-1992 (19 mos): Daru].
292. Hammer, M. F.; Spurdle, A. B.; Karafet, T.; Bonner, M. R.; Wood, E. T.; Novelletto, A.; Malaspina, P.; Mitchell, R. J.; Hoari, S.; Jenkins, T.; Zegura, S. L. The Geographic Distribution of Human Y Chromosome Variation. *Genetics*. 1997; 145: 787-805.

Note: [colls: Morupond, Yagaria, Yabiyufa, Gahuku, Kamano, Benabena, Keiagana, Asaro, Tairora, Fore, Kondi-Hengana, Goroka, Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nia, Kandep Enga, Kairiru, Misima, Sepa, Terebu, Malol Sissano, Hawaiiin, Sassoia, Bam Is, Yabim, Murik, Yangoru, Kadovar I, Boikin, Baiyer R Enga, Lae Ajerah, Passam, Wokeo I, Maprik, Samarai, Lae, Elema, Orokolo, Mailu, Keapara, Pinu, Fuyuge, Motu, Port Moresby].

293. Hamny, Pais Gregory. Two Nature Stories from Kire. *Grassroots Research Bulletin*. 1992; 2(2): 4-6.
Note: [Kire].
294. Hamp, Eric P. Hierarchy in Semantic Representation. *Kivung*. 1969; 2(1): 67-68.
Note: [from lit: Kunimaipa].
295. Hamp, Eric P. Wahgi (New Guinea) Prosodic Phonemes. *Oceania*. 1958; 29: 62-64.
Note: [from lit: Wahgi].
296. Hampton, O. W. "Bud". *Culture of Stone: Sacred and Profane Uses of Stone among the Dani*. College Station: Texas A & M Press; 1999. xxv, 331 pp. (Texas A & M Anthropology Series; v. 2).
Note: [fw 1982-1993 (19 mos): Wamena Grand Valley Dani, Una, Kimyal, Yali, Hupla, Silimo, Walak, Western Dani, Nduga, Wano, Duvle, Damal, Yaineri, Tagime, Sela, Langda].
297. Hampton, O. Winston (Bud). Stone Age Mysteries in Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Part I -- Journey to a Remote Stone Age Rock Quarry Center and Discovery of a Unique Fire Starting Tool. *Explorers Journal*. 1992; 70: 89-96.
Note: [visit 1991: Dagai vill (van Daalen R), Yeineri quarry (Wano)].
298. Hampton, O. Winston (Bud). Stone Age Mysteries in Irian Jaya, Part II -- The Yeineri Rock Quarries. *Explorers Journal*. 1992; 70: 133-140.
Note: [visit 1991: Yeineri quarry (Wano)].
299. Hampton, Orville Winston. *Rock Quarries and the Manufacture, Trade, and Use of Stone Tools and Symbolic Stones in the Central Highlands of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Ethnoarchaeological Perspectives* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. College Station: Texas A&M University; 1997. xxx, 888 pp.
Note: [fw 1982-1993: Wano, Western Dani, Grand Valley Dani, Yali, Kimyal, Una, Yeineri, Tagime, Langda-Sela].
300. Hamy, E. T. Étude sur les Papouas de la mer D'Entrecasteaux. *Revue d'Ethnographie*. 1889; 7: 503-519.
Note: [from lit: Massim].
301. Hamy, E. T. Les races nègres: leçon d'ouverture du cours d'anthropologie du Muséum. *L'Anthropologie*. 1897; 8: 257-271.
Note: [from lit & museum colls: Papua].
302. Hamy, E. T. Sur l'ethnologie du sud-est de la Nouvelle- Guinée. *Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, Deuxième série*. 1879; 9: 9-11.
Note: [from lit: Southeast Papua].
303. Han, C. M.; Grimmond, T. R. Chloroquine Resistance Trials in Papua New Guinea. 1. Maprik and Popondetta Areas. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1976; 19: 236-242.
Note: [Maprik, Popondetta].
304. Han, Chung-Mao. Studies on the Occurrence of a Strain of Chloroquine-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum* in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1978; 21: 306-316.
Note: [surveys 1975-1976: Maprik, Popondetta, Alotau, Vanimu, Kiunga].
305. Hanbury-Tenison, Robin. *A Pattern of Peoples: A Journey among the Tribes of Indonesia's Outer Islands*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1975. 220 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.

Note: [travels: Baliem V].

306. Hand, David. *Anglican Centenary. Paradise*. 1991; 87: 17-20.
Note: [Dogura].
307. *Handcraft Industry of Papua New Guinea. The Artifacts and Crafts of Papua New Guinea: A Guide for Buyers*. n.p.: SPATI; n.d. 43 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [Angriman, Kandingai, Kaningara, Mindimbit, Chambri, Japandai, Biwat, Tambanum, Korogo, Marap, Kuvenmas, Torembi, Mumeri, Chungrebu, Wosera, Maprik, Timbunke, Yenchen, Blackwater lakes, Tami I, Varaibari, Samoa, Kambot, Telefomin, May R, Lower Ramu, Trobriand Is, Oksapmin, Lumi, Simbai, Wapenamanda, Gumine, Kupkein, April R, Washkuk Hills, Wanuma, Sangriman, Mt hagen, Kambarambra, Manam, Maramba, Wakunai, Yenchen Mengoa, Kanganaman, Enga, Siassi is, Sina Sina, Gogodala, Woodlark I, Kompiam, Balimo, Wonenara, Rossel I, Karimui, Nomad, Wiaku, Kandep Enga, Woitape, Aibom, Biwat, Porebada, Zumia, Yabob, Koiwud, Amphlett is, Kagua, Bosavi, Pindiu, Tekin, Wangan, Angoram, Upper Keram, Wokam, Gaigarobi, Yomuk, Suap Meri, Indabu, Japanaut, Kindingai, Kamnidabit; Larimia, A'idio, Gigori, Gipi, Kinomere, Mairapepea, Kivaumai, babguira, Nahoro, Aimei (Papuan Gulf)].
308. Handelman, Don. *Is Naven Ludic? Paradox and Communication of Identity*. *Social Analysis*. 1979; 1: 177-191.
Note: [from lit: Iatmul].
309. Handschin, Ed. *Bericht über das Basler Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde für das Jahr 1949. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1950; 61: 236-261.
Note: [from museum colls: Dutch NG].
310. Haneveld, G. T. *Injuries Caused by Garfish-like Fishes in Netherlands New-Guinea*. *Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica*. 1956; 8: 96-98.
Note: [Tobati].
311. Hanke, A. *Grammatik und Vokabularium der Bongu-Sprache (Astrolabebai, Kaiser-Wilhelmsland)*. Berlin: Druck und Kommissionsverlag von Georg Reimer; 1909. xii, 252 pp. + Map. (Archiv für das Studium deutscher Kolonialsprachen; v. VIII).
Note: [mission: Bongu, Bogadjim, Buramana, Koliku, Male (Gambangga), Maragum, Sunggum (Sungumana), Siar-Ragetta].
312. Hankin, G. *From the Western Province (Torres Strait Language): A Borrowed Story?* *Oral History*. 1977; 5(3): 107.
Note: [Western Province].
313. Hanlin, Debbie. *Eclipse of the Moon: Menstruation and Fertility in Papua New Guinea [B.A.(Hons.) Thesis]*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1986. iv, 100 pp.
Note: [from pcs: Macintyre – Milne Bay Province; Tyson -- Abelam; from lit: Gainj].
314. Hannemann, E. F. *Games and Modes of Entertainment in the Past among the People of the Madang District*. *Mankind*. 1959; 5: 333-344.
Note: [Madang District].
315. Hannemann, E. F. *Madang Dances and Dancing (1935)*. *Northeast New Guinea*. 1979; 1(2): 37-63.
Note: [mission: Karkar, Bunabun, Nobonob, Ragetta, Amele, Keku, Rai Coast].
316. Hannemann, Emil F. *Village Life and Social Change in Madang Society [M.A. Thesis]*. Chicago: University of Chicago; 1945. iii, [i], 102 pp.
Note: [15 yrs residence: Madang].
317. Hansemann, v. 4 *Schädel von Eingeborenen aus Kaiser Wilhelm- Land*. *Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte* 1888. 1888: 231.

Note: [Sepik mouth].

318. Hansen, Paul. Neuguineas Menschen haben keine Liebe? Steyler Missionsbote. 1940; 67: 290-291.
Note: [mission: Sapara, Kambot].
319. Hanser, P. Socio-economic Change in a Sago-producing Society of Southern New Guinea: Its Background and Change Agents. *Sociologus*. 1989; 39: 74-91.
Note: [fw 1985: Asmat].
320. Hanser, Peter. Asmat-Forschung in Heidelberg: Der Werdegang der Asmat-Forschungsstelle der Universität Heidelberg. n.p. [Heidelberg]: n.p. [Universität Heidelberg]; 1985. 21 pp. (ASMAT- Indo; v. 1).
Note: [Asmat].
321. Hanser, Peter. Dimensionen des Handels in rezenten Stammeskulturen: Ethnographische Beispiele aus Neuguinea. *Archäologische Informationen*. 1987; 10: 30-41.
Note: [from lit: Asmat, Grand Valley Dani, Baruya, Chimbu, Melpa, Trobriand Is].
322. Hanser, Peter. Krieg und Recht: Wesen und Ursachen kollektiver Gewaltanwendung in den akephalen Gesellschaften Neuguineas [Doctoral Dissertation]. Freiburg: Albert-Ludwigs- Universität Freiburg i. Br.; 1984. [vii], 430 pp.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
323. Hanser, Peter. Krieg und Recht: Wesen und Ursachen kollektiver Gewaltanwendung in den akephalen Gesellschaften Neuguineas. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1985. [vii], 430 pp.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
324. Hanser, Peter. Ungleichheit ohne Ausbeutung: Widersprüche und ihre Bewältigung im traditionellen sozio-ökonomischen System der Hochlandgesellschaften von Neuguinea. *Paideuma*. 1984; 30: 299-329.
Note: [from lit: Mbowamb, Chimbu, Sau Enga, Goroka, Grand Valley Dani, Mae Enga, Kapauku, Siane, Wola, Melpa].
325. Hansman, David. Type Distribution and Antibiotic Sensitivity of Pneumococci from Carriers in Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands (New Guinea). *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1972; 2: 771-773.
Note: [Kiriwina].
326. Hansman, David; Devitt, Lorraine; Miles, Helen; Riley, Ian. Pneumococci Relatively Insensitive to Penicillin in Australia and New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1974; 2: 353-356.
Note: [196701970: Anguganak, Goroka, Kiriwina, Lae, Lufa, Madang, Port Moresby, Pari, Tari].
327. Hanson, Allan; Hanson, Louise, Editors. *Art and Identity in Oceania*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press; 1990. viii, 315 pp.
328. Hanson, L. W.; Allen, B. J.; Bourke, R. M.; McCarthy, T. J. *Papua New Guinea Rural Development Handbook*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography, Land Management Group; 2001. 326 pp.
Note: [fw & from lit: PNG].
329. Hanson, L. W.; Bourke, R. M.; Yinil, D. S. *Cocoa and Coconut Growing Environments in Papua New Guinea: A Guide for Research and Extension Activities*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Land Management Project; 1998. viii, 79 pp.
Note: [general PNG].
330. Hanson, Louise; Hanson, F. Allan. *The Art of Oceania: A Bibliography*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; n.d. xviii, 539 pp. (Reference Publications in Art History).
Note: [general NG].

331. Hanson, Luke; Allen, Bryant J.; Bourke, R. Michael. Mapping Land Resource Vulnerability in the Highlands of PNG. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26- 30 June 2000. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 284-290. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99). Note: [general PNGH].
332. Hapgood, Fred. The Quest for Oil. National Geographic. 1989; 176: 226-259.
Note: [visit: Mubi R].
333. Hála, József; Vargyas, Gábor, Editors. Horst von Bandat, a Hungarian Geologist in Western New Guinea. Budapest: Ethnographical Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and Hungarian Geological Survey; 1992. vii, 110 pp. + Endpaper Maps. (Occasional Papers in Anthropology; v. 4).
Note: [geologist 1936-1938: Saonek I, Babo (MacCluer Gulf), Salawati, Rombombo, Asmat, Amaru Lakes, Kapauku (Upper Oetakwa R), Bintuni, Atawan, Waropen, Yohardia, Kaibur R, Wajuki, Seleh, Matam I, Nudasu].

Bibliography

1. Harahap, Sukirno dan Robinson. Pengembangan Masyarakat Pedesaan Elelim, Desa Apalapsili, Kecamatan Kurima, Kabupaten Jayawijaya. In: Susanto-Sunario, Astrid S., Editor. Pembangunan Masyarakat Pedesaan: Suatu Telaah Analitis Masyarakat Wamena, Irian Jaya. Jakarta: Pustaka Sinar Harapan; 1994: 205-217.
Note: [fw: Kurima Dani].
2. Harbut, Chester L. Filariasis in West Irian, Indonesia: A Survey of Six Villages. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1983; 32: 764-766.
Note: [survey 1976: Tamnem, Senggo, Timika, Amamapare, Kokonao, Waa (Moni or Uhunduni)].
3. Harder, Uffe. Melanesiske myter i udvalg ved. In: Wallin, Hans Erik, Editor. *Oceania: Kunst fra Melanesien. Humleboek* (Denmark): Louisiana Revy; 1991: 49-53. (Louisiana Revy; v. 32(1)).
Note: [from museum colls: Murik, Ramu R, Iatmul, Purari River, Elema, Urama I].
4. Hardesty, Donald Lynn. *Human Energetics, Adaptation, and Evolution* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Eugene: University of Oregon; 1972. viii, 111 pp.
Note: [from lit: Tsembaga Maring].
5. Hardesty, Donald L. The Niche Concept: Suggestions for Its Use in Human Ecology. *Human Ecology*. 1975; 3: 71-85.
Note: [from lit: Tsembaga Maring, Chimbu, Kapauku].
6. Harding, Clare. Container. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collection at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society; 1998: 62.
Note: [exhibition: Gesila Sudest].
7. Harding, Rosalind M.; Clegg, J. B. Molecular Population Genetic Studies of the Island Peoples of the South Pacific. *American Journal of Human Biology*. 1996; 8: 587-597.
Note: [general PNG].
8. Harding, T. G.; Lawrence, P. Cash Crops or Cargo? In: Epstein, A. L.; Parker, R. S.; Reay, Marie, Editors. *The Politics of Dependence: Papua New Guinea 1968*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1971: 162-217.
Note: [fw 1968: Southern Madang Regional Electorate, Kabwum Open, Bogia Open, Middle Ramu, Mabusu Open, Sumkar Open, Rai Coast Open].
9. Harding, Thomas G. Ecological and Technical Factors in a Melanesian Gardening Cycle. *Mankind*. 1967; 6: 403-408 + Plates I- II.
Note: [fw 1963-1964: Sio].
10. Harding, Thomas G. A History of Cargoism in Sio, North-east New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1967; 38: 1-23.
Note: [fw 1963-1964 & archives: Sio].
11. Harding, Thomas G. *Kunai Men: Horticultural Systems of a Papua New Guinea Society*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1985. vii, 100 pp. (University of California Publications in Anthropology; v. 16).
Note: [fw September 1963 - June 1964 (6 mos), 1968: Basakalo vill Sio].
12. Harding, Thomas G. Land Tenure. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 604-610.
Note: [from lit: general PNG].

13. Harding, Thomas G. Land Tenure. In: Hogbin, Ian, Editor. *Anthropology in Papua New Guinea: Readings from the Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press; 1973: 106-121.
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
14. Harding, Thomas G. Money, Kinship, and Change in a New Guinea Economy. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*. 1967; 23: 209-233.
Note: [fw 1963-1964: Sio].
15. Harding, Thomas G. More on the Kula: Ethnography, History, and Theory. *Reviews in Anthropology*. 1985; 12: 158-165.
Note: [from lit: Massim].
16. Harding, Thomas G. Precolonial New Guinea Trade. *Ethnology*. 1994; 33: 101-125.
Note: [fw: Sio; from lit: Mt Arapesh, Busama, Manam, Wogeo, Mailu, Mandok, Western Motu, Murik].
17. Harding, Thomas G. The Rai Coast Open Electorate. In: Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 194-211.
Note: [fw September 1963 - June 1964: Sio].
18. Harding, Thomas G. Sio. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 299-301. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw: Sio].
19. Harding, Thomas G. The Sio Story of Male. In: Pomponio, Alice; Counts, David R.; Harding, Thomas G., Guest Editors. *Children of Kilibob: Creation, Cosmos, and Culture in Northeast New Guinea*. Laie: Brigham Young University - Hawaii, The Institute for Polynesian Studies; 1994: 29-51. (Pacific Studies, Special Issue; v. 17(4)).
Note: [fw: Sio].
20. Harding, Thomas G. Trade and Politics: A Comparison of Papuan and New Guinea Traders. IN: Helm, June; Bohannan, Paul; Sahlins, Marshall D., Editors. *Essays in Economic Anthropology: Dedicated to the Memory of Karl Polanyi: Proceedings of the 1965 Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society*. Seattle: American Ethnological Society; 1965: 46-53.
Note: [fw September 1963 - August 1964: Siassi Is; from lit: Mailu].
21. Harding, Thomas Grayson. *The Trade System of the Vitiaz Strait, Northeastern New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan; 1965. ix, [i], 359 pp.
Note: [fw September 1963 - August 1964 (11 mos): Sio, Siassi Is, Kovai, Komba, Selepet, Umboi, Gitua, Rai Coast].
22. Harding, Thomas G. Trading in Northeast New Guinea. In: Harding, Thomas G.; Wallace, Ben J., Editors. *Cultures of the Pacific: Selected Readings*. New York: The Free Press; 1970: 94- 111, 437-438.
Note: [fw 1963-1964, 1968: Bilibili, Sio, Siassi, Tami; from lit: Trobriand Is].
23. Harding, Thomas G. *Voyagers of the Vitiaz Strait: A Study of a New Guinea Trade System*. Seattle: University of Washington Press; 1967. x, [ii], 282 pp. + Plates. (American Ethnological Society Monographs; v. 44).
Note: [fw September 1963 - August 1964 (11 mos): Sio, Siassi Is].
24. Harding, Thomas G. Wage Labour and Cash Cropping: The Economic Adaptation of New Guinea Copra Producers. *Oceania*. 1971; 41: 192-200.
Note: [fw 1963-1964, 1968: Sio].
25. Harding, Thomas G.; Counts, David R.; Pomponio, Alice. Introduction. In: Pomponio, Alice; Counts, David R.; Harding, Thomas G., Guest Editors. *Children of Kilibob: Creation, Cosmos, and Culture in Northeast New*

- Guinea. Laie, HI: Brigham Young University - Hawaii, The Institute for Polynesian Studies; 1994: 1-10. (Pacific Studies, Special Issue; v. 17(4)).
Note: [from lit: Vitiaz Straits, Dampier Straits].
26. Harding, Thomas G.; Wallace, Ben J., Editors. *Cultures of the Pacific: Selected Readings*. New York: The Free Press; 1970. xv, 496 pp.
27. Hareavila, J. S. Iuku Village, Kikori Sub-province, Gulf Province. *Oral History*. 1976; 4(7): 17.
Note: [Iuku vill Kikori Sub-province].
28. Hargrave, Lawrence]. *Past Explorations of New Guinea, and a Scheme for the Scientific Exploration of the Great Island*. *Proceedings & Transactions of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, New South Wales Branch*. 1885; 1: 5-26.
Note: [general British NG].
29. Harihara, Shinji; Hirai, Momoki; Suutou, Yumiko; Shimizu, Koji; Omoto, Keiichi. Frequency of a 9-bp Deletion in the Mitochondrial DNA among Asian Populations. *Human Biology*. 1992; 64: 161-166.
Note: [from colls: Erave, Lake Kopiago, Madang].
30. Harkness, Chris; Harkness, Louise. *Camps, Norm, Editor. New Guinea: The Wahgi Impact*. Coorparoo, Qld: Robert Brown & Associates (Qld) Pty Ltd; 1994. 383 pp.
Note: [1965-1968: Mt Hagen, Wahgi V].
31. Harland, P. S. E. G. Kuru, Rainfall, and Nutrition. *The Lancet*. 1967; 2: 1259.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
32. Harlow, Ray; Hooper, Robin, Editors. *VICAL 1: Oceanic Languages: Papers from the Fifth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, Auckland, New Zealand, January, 1988*. Auckland: Linguistic Society of New Zealand; 1989. vi, 1-333; [ii], 335-631.
33. Harpending, Henry C.; Sherry, Stephen T.; Rogers, Alan R.; Stoneking, Mark. The Genetic Structure of Ancient Human Populations. *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 483-496.
Note: [from colls: Morupond (Eastern Highlands), Yagaria, Yabiyufa, Gahuku, Kamano, Benabena, Keiagana, Asaro, Tairora, Fore, Kondi-Hengana (Eastern Highlands), Goroka, Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa, Kandep Enga, Kairiru, Misima, Sepa, Terebu, Malol Sissano, Hawaiiin, Sassoia, Bam Is, Yabim, Murik, Yamngoru, Kadovar I, Boikin, Baiyer R Enga, Lae Ajerah, Passam, Wokei I, Maprik, Samarai, Lae, Elema, Orokolo, Mailu, Keapara, Pinu, Fuyuge, Motu, Port Moresby].
34. Harple, Todd S. *Controlling the Dragon: An Ethnohistorical Analysis of Social Engagement among the Kamoro of South-West New Guinea (Indonesian Papua/Irian Jaya)* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 2000. xxi, 317 pp.
Note: [fw 1996-1998 (20 mos): Kamoro].
35. Harple, Todd. Eternally amoko: A Prologue. In: Zegwaard, Gerard; et al. *Amoko in the Beginning: Myths and Legends of the Asmat & Mimika Papuans*. Belair, S.A.: Crawford House Publishing (Australia) Pty Ltd; 2002: xii-xxv.
Note: [fw 1998: Mimika].
36. Harrer, Heinrich. Fitzgerald, Edward, Translator. *I Come from the Stone Age*. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc.; 1965. 256 pp. + Plates.
Note: [travels 1961: Baliem V, Ilaga, Mulia, Yalime, Vriendschap R, Eilanden R, Asmat].
37. Harrer, Heinrich. *Ich komme aus der Steinzeit: Ewiges Eis im Dschungel der Südsee*. Berlin: Verlag Ullstein GMBH; 1963. 252 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [travels 1961: Baliem V, Ilaga, Mulia, Yalime, Vriendschap R, Eilanden R, Asmat].

38. Harrer, Heinrich. *Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit*. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976. 387, [2] pp. + Endpaper Maps.
39. Harrer, Heinrich. *Von den Danis*. In: Harrer, Heinrich. *Unter Papuas: Mensch und Kultur seit ihrer Steinzeit*. Innsbruck and Frankfurt: Pinguin-Verlag and Umschau-Verlag; 1976: 7-16, 23-30, 376.
Note: [explor 1962: Jibika Grand Valley Dani].
40. Harrington, Richard. *Magic of the Trobriands*. *Geographical Magazine*. 1967; 40: 355-363.
Note: [travels: Trobriand Is].
41. Harris, Chris. *An Australian NGO Perspective on the Implications of Ok Tedi*. In: Banks, Glenn; Ballard, Chris, Editors. *The Ok Tedi Settlement: Issues, Outcomes and Implications*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and Resource Management in Asia-Pacific; 1997: 189-195.
Note: [Ok Tedi].
42. Harris, David R. *Comment [on Robert E. Dewar, "Rainfall Variability and Subsistence Systems in Southeast Asia and the Western Pacific"]*. *Current Anthropology*. 2003; 44: 379-380.
Note: [Torres Strait, general NG].
43. Harris, David. *Early Agriculture in New Guinea and the Torres Strait Divide*. In: Allen, Jim; O'Connell, James F., Editors. *Transitions: Pleistocene to Holocene in Australia & Papua New Guinea*. Oxford: Antiquity Publications Ltd; 1995: 848- 854. (Antiquity, Special Number; v. 265).
Note: [Torres Strait, general NG].
44. Harris, David R. *Foragers and Farmers in the Western Torres Strait Islands: An Historical Analysis of Economic, Demographic, and Spatial Differentiation*. In: Burnham, P. C.; Ellen, R. F., Editors. *Social and Ecological Systems*. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.; 1979: 75-109. (Association of Social Anthropologists Monographs; v. 18).
Note: [from lit: Muralag, Moa, Nagir, Badu, Mabuiag, Dauan, Saibai, Boigu].
45. Harris, David R. *Subsistence Strategies across Torres Strait*. In: Allen, J.; Golson, J.; Jones, R., Editors. *Sunda and Sahul: Prehistoric Studies in Southeast Asia, Melanesia and Australia*. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.; 1977: 421- 463.
Note: [fw: Moa, Badu, Mabuiag, Dauan, Saibai, Boigu].
46. Harris, David; Laba, Billai. *The Mystery of the Papuan Mound-builders*. *Geographical Magazine*. 1982; 54: 386-391.
Note: [fw September 1981: Waidoro, Saibai I].
47. Harris, Edward C.; Hughes, Philip J. *An Early Agricultural System at Mugumamp Ridge, Western Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea*. *Mankind*. 1978; 11: 437-444 + Plates I-V.
Note: [fw 1977: North Wahgi].
48. Harris, G. T. *Labour Supply and Economic Development in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. *Oceania*. 1972; 43: 123-139.
Note: [fw January-February 1971: Koroba, Pangia sub-districts].
49. Harris, G. T. *Labour Supply and Economic Development in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea*. Reprinted in: May, R. J., Editor. *Change and Movement: Readings on Internal Migration in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Papua New Guinea Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research in association with Australian National University Press; 1977: 230-246.
Note: [fw January-February 1971: Koroba, Pangia districts].

50. Harris, G. T. Motives for Migration and Land Pressure in Simbu Province, Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Studies*. 1985; 9(1): 1- 12.
Note: [fw: Simbu Province].
51. Harris, G. T. Papuan Village Agriculture 1884-1960. In: Denoon, Donald; Snowden, Catherine, Editors. *A Time to Plant and a Time to Uproot: A History of Agriculture in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; n.d. [1981]: 129- 141.
Note: [general Papua].
52. Harris, G. T. Research in Economics in Papua New Guinea. In: May, R. J., Editor. *Research Needs and Priorities in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1976: 118-123. (IASER Monographs; v. 1).
Note: [general PNG].
53. Harris, G. T. Responses to Population Pressure in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Oceania*. 1978; 48: 284-298.
Note: [Wabag, Chimbu].
54. Harris, G. T. The Role of the Agricultural Extension Officer: A Study in Eight Highlands Villages. In: Harris, G. T.; Fleckenstein, F. W. von. *Agricultural Extension in the Village: Two Evaluation Projects in the New Guinea Highlands*. Port Moresby: Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries; 1971: iii, 1-29. (Extension Bulletins; v. 9).
Note: [fw November 1973 - January 1974: Southern Highlands, Western Highlands, Chimbu, Eastern Highlands provinces].
55. Harris, G. T. Rural Business Development in the Koroba Sub- district, Southern Highlands, Papua New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1975; 45: 308-319.
Note: [fw: Hedemare Koroba Huli].
56. Harris, G. T. Subsistence Agriculture and Nutrition in Papua New Guinea: A Research Review. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982. 39 pp. (Discussion Papers; v. 42).
Note: [from lit: numerous PNG].
57. Harris, G. T.; Fleckenstein, F. W. von. *Agricultural Extension in the Village: Two Evaluation Projects in the New Guinea Highlands*. Port Moresby: Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries; 1971. iii, 67 pp. (Extension Bulletins; v. 9).
58. Harris, Geoff. Current Issues in Agricultural Policy in Papua New Guinea. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1979; 6(2): 21-40.
Note: [Naregu Chimbu, general PNG].
59. Harris, Geoffrey Thomas. *The Determinants of Internal Migration in Papua New Guinea: An Examination of Economic Rationality in a Less Developed Country* [M.Econ. Thesis]. Melbourne: La Trobe University; 1973. [ix], 273 pp.
Note: [PNGH in Port Moresby].
60. Harris, Geoff. Forces of Change in Subsistence Agriculture, Papua New Guinea. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1978; 5: 11-27.
Note: [survey 1973: Chimbu Province].
61. Harris, Geoffrey. *Internal Migration in Papua New Guinea: A Survey of Recent Literature*. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1974; 1: 154-181.
Note: [from lit: Toaripi, Purari, Siane, Hageners, Orokaiva, Hula, Bundi, Yega, Port Moresby].
62. Harris, Geoff T. Perceptions of Land Shortage in Six Simbu Villages. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1984; 11(2): 54-62.
Note: [survey 1980: Kenama, Nogar, Mul, Alaune, Bongugl, Kaukau- Amkalai, Moromaule vills].
63. Harris, Geoff. Provincial Governments and Inequality: A Case Study in the Enga Province. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1977;

4: 94-103.

Note: [general Enga Province].

64. Harris, Geoffrey. Some Implications of the Rural Survey for Development Planning in the Gulf Province. In: Conroy, John; Skeldon, Grania, Editors. *The Rural Survey 1975*. Boroko: Papua New Guinea Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1977: 106-118. (Special Issue, Yagl-Ambu; v. Supplement to Volume 4).
Note: [survey 1975: Malalaua: Lese Oalai, Iokea, Sepoe, Koaru, Lese Avihara vills].
65. Harris, Kyle. Nend Grammar Essentials. In: Roberts, John R., Editor. *Two Grammatical Studies*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1990: 73-156. (Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 37).
Note: [mission 1986-1988: Nend (Angoram)].
66. Harris, Stephen G. From Kanite to English: A Transfer Project in Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Education*. 1973; 9(1): 57-66.
Note: [Kanite].
67. Harrison, Brian W. Christ and Culture in Northeast New Guinea: Social and Educational Policies and Attitudes of Lutheran Missionaries in New Guinea: 1886-1942 [M.A. Thesis]. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea; 1975. vii, 274 pp. + 2 Maps.
Note: [from lit & archives: Huon Peninsula, Madang area].
68. Harrison, G. A.; Boyce, J. A.; Hornabrook, R. W.; Craig, W. J. Associations between Polymorphic Variety and Anthropometric and Biochemical Variation in Two New Guinea Populations. *Annals of Human Biology*. 1976; 3: 557-568.
Note: [Karkar I, Lufa].
69. Harrison, G. A.; Boyce, J. A.; Hornabrook, R. W.; Craig, W. J. Associations between Polymorphic Variety and Disease Susceptibility in Two New Guinea Populations. *Annals of Human Biology*. 1976; 3: 253-267.
Note: [Karkar I, Lufa].
70. Harrison, G. A.; Hiorns, R. W.; Boyce, A. J. Movement, Relatedness and the Genetic Structure of the Population of Karkar Island. In: Harrison, G. A.; Walsh, R. J., Organizers. *A Discussion on Human Adaptability in a Tropical Ecosystem: An I.B.P. Human Biological Investigation of Two New Guinea Communities*. London: Royal Society of London; 1974: 241-249. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 268).
Note: [Karkar I].
71. Harrison, G. A.; Walsh, R. J., Organizers. *A Discussion on Human Adaptability in a Tropical Ecosystem: An I.B.P. Human Biological Investigation of Two New Guinea Communities*. London: Royal Society of London; 1974. 221-400. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 268).
72. Harrison, H. S. Chapter XIX. In: Rawling, C. G. *The Land of the New Guinea Pygmies: An Account of the Story of a Pioneer Journey of Exploration into the Heart of New Guinea*. London: Seeley, Service & Co. Limited; 1913: 265-278.
Note: [from lit: Tapiro].
73. Harrison, J. Daniel. Community Educators among the Guhu- Samanes. *Papua New Guinea Journal of Education*. 1975; 11(1): 26- 30.
Note: [Guhu-Samane].
74. Harrison, Simon. Anthropological Perspectives on the Management of Knowledge. *Anthropology Today*. 1995; 11(5): 10-14.
Note: [fw: Manambu; from lit: Baktaman, Iatmul].
75. Harrison, Simon. Armageddon in New Guinea. *Anthropology Today*. 1988; 4(1): 5-7.

Note: [fw: Manambu].

76. Harrison, Simon. Autumn on the Sepik River: An Essay from the Field. *Canberra Anthropology*. 1978; 1(2): 1-5.
Note: [Avatip].
77. Harrison, Simon. Comment [on Terence E. Hays, "'The New Guinea Highlands': Region, Culture Area, or Fuzzy Set?"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 150.
Note: [general PNGH].
78. Harrison, Simon. The Commerce of Cultures in Melanesia. *Man, N.S.*. 1993; 28: 139-158.
Note: [from lit: Humboldt Bay, Ngaing, Chambri, Mt Arapesh, Abelam, Kunimaipa, Duna, Kyaka Enga, Mendi].
79. Harrison, Simon. Concepts of the Person in Avatip Religious Thought. *Man, N.S.*. 1985; 20: 115-130.
Note: [fw 1977-1979 (22 mos): Avatip].
80. Harrison, Simon. Concepts of the Person in Avatip Religious Thought. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 351-363.
Note: [fw 1977-1979 (22 mos): Avatip Manambu].
81. Harrison, Simon J. Cultural Efflorescence and Political Evolution on the Sepik River. *American Ethnologist*. 1987; 14: 491-507.
Note: [fw: Avatip].
82. Harrison, Simon. Four Types of Symbolic Conflict. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, N.S.*. 1995; 1: 255-272.
Note: [fw: Manambu; from lit: Iatmul, Iahita Arapesh].
83. Harrison, Simon. Laments for Foiled Marriages: Love-Songs from a Sepik River Village. *Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies*; 1982. 77 pp.
Note: [fw July 1977 - December 1979: Avatip Manambu].
84. Harrison, Simon. Laments for Foiled Marriages: Love-songs from a Sepik River Village. *Oceania*. 1986; 56: 275-293.
Note: [fw July 1977 - December 1979: Avatip].
85. Harrison, Simon. Magical Exchange of the Preconditions of Production in a Sepik River Village. *Man, N.S.*. 1988; 23: 319- 333.
Note: [fw 1977-1979: Avatip].
86. Harrison, Simon. Magical and Material Polities in Melanesia. *Man, N.S.*. 1989; 24: 1-20.
Note: [fw: Avatip].
87. Harrison, Simon. *The Mask of War: Violence, Ritual and the Self in Melanesia*. Manchester: Manchester University Press; 1993. ix, [i], 164 pp.
Note: [fw: Avatip Manambu; from lit: Baktaman, Iatmul, KUJF, Kwoma, Chimbu, Polopa, Tangu, Chambri, Tombema Enga, Abelam, GV Dani, Tauade, Sambia, Busama, Wogeo, Anggor, Kewa, Wamira, Gebusi, Jale, Kiwai, Benabena, Mendi, Gnau, Murik, Maring, Trobriand Is, Kunimaipa, Mae Enga, Arapesh, Mundugumor, Duna, Wahgi, Gahuku, Siane, Kaluli, Wola, Melpa, Iahita Arapesh, Marind, Daribi, Chuave, Tairora, Kalauna, Asmat].
88. Harrison, Simon. Names, Ghosts and Alliance in Two Sepik River Societies. *Oceania*. 1985; 56: 138-146.
Note: [fw 1977-1979: Avatip Manambu; from lit: Iatmul].

89. Harrison, Simon. New Guinea Highland Social Structure in a Lowland Totemic Mythology. *Man, N.S.* 1984; 19: 389-403.
Note: [fw 1977-1979 (22 mos): Avatip].
90. Harrison, Simon. A Note on Avatip Children and the New Moon. *Canberra Anthropology*. 1980; 3(2): 43-46.
Note: [Avatip].
91. Harrison, Simon. The Past Altered by the Present: A Melanesian Village After Twenty Tears. *Anthropology Today*. 2001; 17(5): 3-9.
Note: [fw 1977-1979, 2000: Avatip].
92. Harrison, Simon J. Ritual Hierarchy and Secular Equality in a Sepik River Village. *American Ethnologist*. 1985; 12: 413-426.
Note: [fw 1977-1979 (22 mos): Avatip].
93. Harrison, Simon. Ritual Complementarity and Political Rivalry in the Sepik. *Man, N.S.* 1990; 25: 339-340.
Note: [fw: Avatip].
94. Harrison, Simon. Ritual as Intellectual Property. *Man, N.S.* 1992; 27: 225-244.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
95. Harrison, Simon. A Sepik Bachelor and the Mail-order Love- magic of Australia. *Canberra Anthropology*. 1986; 9(2): 51-53.
Note: [Avatip].
96. Harrison, Simon. Smoke Rising from the Villages of the Dead: Seasonal Patterns of Mood in a Papua New Guinea Society. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, N.S.* 2001; 7: 257-274.
Note: [fw 1977-1979: Avatip].
97. Harrison, Simon. Smoke Rising from the Villages of the Dead: Seasonal Patterns of Mood in a Papua New Guinea Society. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, N.S.* 2001; 7: 257-274.
Note: [fw 1977-1979: Avatip].
98. Harrison, Simon. Southern New Guinea as a Culture Area. *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 798-800.
Note: [from lit: South Coast NG].
99. Harrison, Simon J. Stealing People's Names: Social Structure, Cosmology and Politics in a Sepik River Village [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1982. xi, 380 pp.
Note: [fw July 1977 - December 1978, July-December 1979: Avatip Manambu].
100. Harrison, Simon J. Stealing People's Names: History and Politics in a Sepik River Cosmology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1990. xiii, [ii], 217 pp. (Cambridge Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology; v. 71).
Note: [fw July 1977 - December 1978, July-December 1978: Avatip Manambu].
101. Harrison, Simon. The Symbolic Construction of Aggression and War in a Sepik River Society. *Man, N.S.* 1989; 24: 583-599.
Note: [fw: Avatip].
102. Harrison, Simon. Yams and the Symbolic Representation of Time in a Sepik River Village. *Oceania*. 1982; 53: 141-162.
Note: [fw 1977-1979: Avatip Manambu].
103. Harrison, Tom. Equatorial Islands of the Pacific Basin. In: Rawson, Philip. *Primitive Erotic Art*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1973: 252-298, 300 + Plates.

Note: [from lit & colls: Asmat, Marind-anim, Astrolabe Bay, Kangaman (sic), Washkuk, Angoram, Iatmul, Trobriand Is].

104. Harroun, Leslie. Intellectual Property Rights in Papua New Guinea. In: Whimp, Kathy; Busse, Mark, Editors. Protection of Intellectual, Biological and Cultural Property in Papua New Guinea. Canberra & Port Moresby: Asia Pacific Press & Conservation Melanesia Inc.; 2000: 29-46.
Note: [general PNG].
105. Hartzler, Ferdinand. Cinq ans parmi les sauvages de la Nouvelle-Bretagne et de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Issoudun: Pèlerinage de N.D.-du Sacré-Coeur; 1888. 83 pp. (Bibliothèque des Missionnaires du Sacré-Coeur).
Note: [mission: Yule I, St Joseph R].
106. Hartzler, Ferdinand. [Letter]. Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart. 1889; 7: 106, 108-109.
Note: [mission: Yule I].
107. Hartzler, Ferdinand. [Letter]. Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart. 1889; 7: 281-282.
Note: [mission: Mohu Yule I].
108. Hartzler, Dwight. A Study of Sentani Verb Structure. Irian. 1976; 5(2): 18-38.
Note: [SIL: Sentani].
109. Hartzler, Margaret. Central Sentani Phonology. Irian. 1976; 5(1): 66-81.
Note: [SIL: Sentani].
110. Hartzler, Margaret. Health Care Options and Attitudes among the Sentani. Irian. 1987; 15: 48-60.
Note: [SIL 6 yrs: Sentani].
111. Hartzler, Margaret. Mode, Aspect, and Foregrounding in Sentani. Language and Linguistics in Melanesia. 1983; 14(1-2): 175-194.
Note: [SIL: Central Sentani].
112. Hartzler, Margaret. Theme and Focus in Sentani Discourse. Workpapers in Indonesian Languages and Cultures. 1986; 3: 17-43.
Note: [SIL: Ifar Besar and Puro Besar Sentani].
113. Harvard University, Department of Anthropology, Fine Arts Department, Committee on Art and Anthropology. Asmat Wood Carving: An Exhibition at the Peabody Museum of Archeology and Ethnology Organized by Students in Fine Arts at Harvard University January - June, 1979. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Department of Anthropology, Fine Arts Department, Committee on Art and Anthropology; 1979. 14, [6] pp.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
114. Harvey, Lily B. Out of the Shadows in New Guinea. Freeport, PA: Transylvania Bible School; 1965. vii, 249 pp. + Plates.
Note: [mission 1958-1963: Mele Wiru].
115. Harvey, P. W. J.; Darnton-Hill, I. Growth Patterns of Children in Lagaip, Enga Province. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1981; 24: 247-253.
Note: [survey 1979: Lagaip District].
116. Harvey, P. W. J.; Heywood, P. F.; Nesheim, M. C.; Galme, K.; Zegans, M.; Habicht, J. P.; Stephenson, L. S.; Radimer, K. L.; Brabin, B.; Forsyth, K.; Alpers, M. P. The Effect of Iron Therapy on Malarial Infection in Papua New Guinean Schoolchildren. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 1989; 40: 12- 18.
Note: [Madang].
117. Harvey, P. W. J.; Hide, R. L.; Shields, Jenny; Tulloch, J.; Vbrova, Helena; Barker, Jane. Nutritional Status of

- Children. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 163-205. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw May 1980 - December 1982: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Piotura CDs].
118. Harvey, Philip W. J. *Lagaip Growth Patterns* [M.P.H. Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1979. vi, 192 pp.
Note: [survey January-April 1979: Lagaip District].
119. Harvey, Philip W. J.; Heywood, Peter F. *The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project, Volume IV, Nutrition and Growth in Simbu*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1983. xi, 200 pp.
Note: [surveys January 1980 - March 1982: Simbu Province].
120. Harvey, Philip W.; Heywood, Peter F. *Twenty-Five Years of Dietary Change in Simbu Province, Papua New Guinea*. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 1983; 13: 27-35.
Note: [fw Marvh 1981; cf 1956-1957 from lit: Yobakogl; from lit: Lufa].
121. Harvey, R. G. *Anomaloscope Testing of the Colour Vision of a New Guinea Highland Population*. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1971; 1: 144-149.
Note: [survey: Lufa].
122. Harvey, R. G. *An Anthropometric Survey of Growth and Physique of the Populations of Karkar Island and Lufa Subdistrict, New Guinea*. In: Harrison, G. A.; Walsh, R. J., Organizers. *A Discussion on Human Adaptability in a Tropical Ecosystem: An I.B.P. Human Biological Investigation of Two New Guinea Communities*. London: Royal Society of London; 1974: 279- 292. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 268).
Note: [fw: Karkar I, Lufa].
123. Harvey, R. G. *The "Red-Skins" of Lufa Sub-District: Further Observations on the Distinctive Skin Pigmentation of Some New Guinea Indigenes*. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1971; 1: 103-113.
Note: [Abuta and Aipeleke clans Lufa Yagaria].
124. Harvey, R. G. *A Study of the Human Biology of Two New Guinea Populations* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. n.p.: University of New South Wales; 1973. xiii, 179; xiv, 178 pp.
Note: [fw: Kaul Karkar I, Korova Lufa].
125. Harvey, Robin G. *Ecological Factors in Skin Color Variation among Papua New Guineans*. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1985; 66: 407-416.
Note: [fw: Karkar (Takia and Waskia), Lufa].
126. Harwood, Frances. *Myth, Memory, and the Oral Tradition: Cicero in the Trobriands*. *American Anthropologist*. 1976; 78: 783- 796.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
127. Hasluck, Paul. *Incident at Telefomin, New Guinea*. *Anti- Slavery Reporter and Aborigines' Friend*. 1956; 10: 77-79.
Note: [admin: Telefomin].
128. Hasluck, Paul. *Present Tasks and Policies*. In: Wilkes, John, Editor. *New Guinea and Australia*. Sydney: Angus & Robertson Ltd.; 1958: 75-137.
Note: [general PNG].
129. Hassall, Graham. *The Failure of the Tommy Kabu Movement: A Reassessment of the Evidence*. *Pacific Studies*. 1991; 14(2): 29- 51.
Note: [from lit & archives: Purari].

130. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. De legende van Mansren Mangoendi. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 1914; 69: 90-100.
Note: [mission: Biak].
131. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. De zending op Nieuw Guinea. In: Klein, W. C., Editor. Nieuw Guinee. Amsterdam: Drukkerij na Uitgeverij J.H. de Bussy; 1935; I: 317-351.
Note: [general NG].
132. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. Een "raak" in de Doré-baai (N.- Guinea). Berichten van de Utrechtsche Zendingsvereniging. 1915; 38: 42-44.
Note: [mission: Doré Bay].
133. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. Gebruik van vermomde taal door de Nufooren. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1902; 45: 276-280.
Note: [mission: Nufoor].
134. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. Het Noemfoorsch als eenheidstaal op het N.-W. deel van Nieuw-Guinea. Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea". 1936; 1: 114-117.
Note: [mission: Noemfoor].
135. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. In het land van de papoea's. Utrecht: Kemink & Zoon; n.d. [1926]. 151 pp.
Note: [mission: general NNG].
136. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. Nog iets over vermomde taal in het Nufoorsch en over Nufoorsche raadsels. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1902; 45: 557-562.
Note: [mission: Nufoor].
137. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. Nufoorsche fabelen en vertellingen. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 1908; 61: 477-588.
Note: [mission: Nufoor].
138. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. Spraakkunst der Nufoorsche Taal. Den Haag: Martinus Nijhoff; 1905. 61, ii pp.
Note: [mission: Nufoor].
139. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. Uit het volksleven van de bewoners der Humboldtsbaai. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 1910; 63: 115-122.
Note: [mission: Meto Debi].
140. Hasselt, F. J. F. van. Verleden, heden en toekomst der Nieuw-Guinee-Zending. Mededeelingen, Tijdschrift voor Zendingswetenschappen. 1929; 3: 255-272.
Note: [mission: Noemfoor].
141. Hasselt, J. L. van. Aanteekeningen aangaande de gewoonten der Papoeas in de Dorehbaai, ten opzichte van zwangerschap en geboorte. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1901; 43: 566-568.
Note: [mission: Mansinam].
142. Hasselt, J. L. van. Aanvulling van het artikel over gewoonten der Papoea's in de Dorehbaai ten opzichte van zwangerschap en geboorte. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1903; 46: 287-288.
Note: [mission: Mansinam].
143. Hasselt, J. L. van. Beknopte Spraakkunst der Noefoorsche Taal. Utrecht: Kemink & Zoon; 1876. [iii], [ii], 35 pp.
Note: [mission: Noefoor].
144. Hasselt, J. L. van. Eenige aanteekeningen aangaande de bewoners de N. Westkust van Nieuw-Guinea, meer bepaaldelijk den stam der Noefoorezen. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 1886; 31-32:

576-593; 261-272.

Note: [mission: Nufoor, Mansinam].

145. Hasselt, J. L. van. *Hollandisch-Noefoorsch en Noefoorsch-Hollandisch Woordenboek*. Utrecht: Kemink & Zoon; 1876. [v], 123 pp.
Note: [mission: Noefoor].
146. Hasselt, J. L. van. *Nacht en Morgen: Herinneringen uit een Zendingleven op Nieuw-Guinea*. Utrecht: J. Van Boekhoven; 1909. 59 pp. + Frontispiece + 3 Plates.
Note: [mission: Mansinam].
147. Hasselt, J. L. van; Hasselt, F. J. F. van. *Noemfoorsch woordenboek*. Amsterdam: N.V. Drukkerij en Uitgeverij J.H. de Bussy; 1947. 312 pp.
Note: [mission 40 yrs: Amberbaken, Arfaksch, Ansoes, Biaksch, Dorner, Jappen, Manwor, Makimi, Meos War, Noemfoorsch, Pom, Roon, Rumberpon, Sopen, Sobé, Sor, Sirodo, Seroes, Soëk, Tepin, Urembo, Windesi, Wandammen, Warialb, Wooi].
148. Hasselt, van. *Papua's von Neu-Guinea. Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte 1876*. 1876: 61-67.
Note: [mission: general NG].
149. Hassert, Kurt. *Deutschlands Kolonien: Erwerbungs- und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Landes- und Volkskunde und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung unserer Schutzgebiete*. Leipzig: Verlag von Dr. Seele & Co.; 1910. xii, 657 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + 7 Foldout Maps.
Note: [general German NG].
150. Hastings, Peter. *A Billet in the Baliem*. *The Bulletin*. 1961(7 October): 38-42.
Note: [journalist: Baliem V].
151. Hastings, Peter. *Double Dutch and Indons*. In: May, R. J.; Nelson, Hank, Editors. *Melanesia: Beyond Diversity*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies; 1982: 157-161.
Note: [general IJ].
152. Hastings, Peter. *New Guinea: Problems and Prospects*. Melbourne: F.W. Cheshire; 1969. 320 pp.
Note: [general PNG].
153. Hastings, Peter, Editor. *Papua/New Guinea: Prospero's Other Island*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson (Publishers) Pty Ltd.; 1971. [iii], 226 pp. + Foldout Map + Plates.
154. Hasu, Morauta; Morauta, Louise. *Compensation Payments among the Toaripi of the Gulf Province*. In: Scaglione, Richard, Editor. *Homicide Compensation in Papua New Guinea: Problems and Prospects*. n.p. [Port Moresby]: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea; 1981: 30-36. (Monographs; v. 1).
Note: [Toaripi].
155. Hatanaka, Sachiko. *The Changing Culture of Newly Contacted People in the Highlands of New Guinea*. In: Endo, Banri; Hoshi, Horoshi; Masuda, Shozo, Editors. *Proceedings VIIIth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences 1968 Tokyo and Kyoto, Vol. II, Ethnology*. Tokyo: Science Council of Japan; 1969: 170-171.
Note: [fw: Sisimin].
156. Hatanaka, Sachiko. *Conflict of Laws in a New Guinea Highlands Society*. *Man*, N.S.. 1973; 8: 59-73.
Note: [fw 1965 (3 mos), 1969-- (15 mos): Gunangi tribe Sinasina].
157. Hatanaka, Sachiko. *Elections and Political Consciousness in the Chimbu District*. *Journal of the Papua and New Guinea Society*. 1970; 4(2): 37-51.

Note: [fw: Chuave, Gumine, Kerowagi, Sinasina].

158. Hatanaka, Sachiko. [Kot Bilong Husat? A Study of Culture Change in a New Guinea Highlands Society]. *Minzokugaku-Kenkyu* [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]. 1975; 40: 16-34.
Note: [fw 1965-1972: Sinasina].
159. Hatanaka, Sachiko. *Leadership and Socio-economic Change in Sinasina, New Guinea Highlands*. Port Moresby and Canberra: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1972. x, 130, [1] pp. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 45).
Note: [fw 1969-1970: Kebil vill Sinasina].
160. Hatanaka, Sachiko. [Neolithic Trade in the Highland Fringe of New Guinea]. *Minzokugaku-Kenkyu* [Japanese Journal of Ethnology]. 1985; 50: 143-174.
Note: [fw: Saiyolof, Wario].
161. Hatanaka, Sachiko; Bragge, Lawrence W. *Habitat, Isolation and Subsistence Economy in the Central Range of New Guinea*. *Oceania*. 1973; 44: 38-57.
Note: [fw & patrols: Saiyolof Sisimin Hewa].
162. Haugland, Vern. *Letter from New Guinea*. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, Incorporated; 1943. 148 pp.
Note: [journalist 1942: Mt Suckling area].
163. Hau'ofa, Epeli. *Mekeo: A Study of a Papua New Guinea Society* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1975. xxi, 384 pp. + [32] pp. Plates.
Note: [fw December 1969 - February 1970 (9 wks), 1970, February 1971 - March 1972 (13 mos), September 1972 - April 1973 (7 mos) [23 mos total]: Beipa'a Mekeo].
164. Hau'ofa, Epeli. *Mekeo Chieftainship*. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1971; 80: 152-169.
Note: [fw December 1969 - February 1970 (9 wks): Beipa'a vill Mekeo].
165. Hau'ofa, Epeli. *Mekeo Chiefs and Disputing Villagers*. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1974; 83: 235-236.
Note: [fw: Beipa'a Mekeo].
166. Hau'ofa, Epeli. *Mekeo: Inequality and Ambivalence in a Village Society*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1981. x, 339 pp.
Note: [fw December 1969 - April 1973 (23 mos): Beipa'a Mekeo].
167. Hauser-Schäublin, B. *The Abelam*. Boroko: National Cultural Council in association with Robert Brown & Associates (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.; 1980. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (People of Papua New Guinea).
Note: [Abelam].
168. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Abelam*. In: Müller, Klaus E., Editor. *Menschenbilder früherer Gesellschaften: Ethnologische Studien zum Verhältnis von Mensch und Natur: Gedächtnisschrift für Hermann Baumann*. Frankfurt: Campus Verlag; 1983: 178-203.
Note: [fw 1978-1979: Kalabu Abelam].
169. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Abelam*. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 3-6. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw: Abelam].
170. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Abelam (East Sepik, Papua New Guinea, N)*. In: Oliver, Paul, Editor. *Encyclopedia of Vernacular Architecture of the World, Volume 2, Cultures and Habitats*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1997: 1173-1175.
Note: [Abelam].

171. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. The Art of Transformation -- Transformations in Art. *Pacific Arts*. 1995; 11-12: 1-9.
Note: [Boiken, Abelam].
172. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Bei den Iatmul. In: Baer, Gerhard, Editor. *Jugend und Gesellschaft: Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde Basel, Ausstellung 1973/74*. Basel: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1973: 33-35.
Note: [exhibit: Iatmul].
173. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Blood: Cultural Effectiveness of Biological Conditions. In: Miller, Barbara Diane, Editor. *Sex and Gender Hierarchies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1993: 83-107.
Note: [from lit: Baruya, Hua, Mae Enga, Bimin-Kuskusmin, Paiela, Ndumba, Iatmul, Telefomin, Etoro, Kiwai, Fore, Mekeo, Awa, Hewa, Melpa].
174. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Comment [on Terence E. Hays, "The New Guinea Highlands': Region, Culture Area, or Fuzzy Set? "]. *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 150-151.
Note: [general NG].
175. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. [Contribution to] Book Review Forum: Deborah B. Gewertz & Frederick K. Errington, Twisted Histories, Altered Contexts: Representing the Chambri in a World System. *Pacific Studies*. 1993; 16(1): 106-111.
Note: [from lit: Chambri].
176. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Der geliebte Man, die vergewaltigte Frau: Das Beispiel der Iatmul am mittleren Sepik, Papua-Neuguinea. In: Völger, Gisela; Welck, Karin v., Editors. *Die Braut: Geliebt-verkauft-getauscht-geraubt: Zur Rolle der Frau im Kulturvergleich*. Köln: Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums der Stadt Köln; 1985: 520-527. (Ethnologica, N.F.; v. 11).
Note: [fw 1977: Iatmul].
177. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Der schillernde Tod: Zur kulturellen Konstruktion der Tötung in der Kultur der Iatmul und der Fremden. In: Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. *Geschichte und mündliche Überlieferung in Ozeanien*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1994: 15-49. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 37).
Note: [fw 1972-1973, 1978: Kararau vill Iatmul].
178. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Die Vergangenheit in der Gegenwart: Zeitkonzeptionen und ihre Handlungskontexte bei den Abelam in Papua-Neuguinea. In: Schindlbeck, Markus, Editor. *Gestern und Heute -- Traditionen in der Südsee: Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag von Gerd Koch*. Berlin: Verlag von Dietrich Reimer; 1997: 409-429. (Baessler-Archiv, N.F.; v. 45(70)).
Note: [fw 1978-1985: Kalabu Abelam].
179. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. The Fallacy of "Real" and "Pseudo" Procreation and the Ways in Which It Has Affected the Understanding (or Misunderstanding) of How Other Cultures Conceive Phenomena Respecting Life, Life-giving, the Creation of Individuals, and Their Interrelatedness. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 1989; 114: 179-194.
Note: [from lit: Iatmul, Paiela, Gimi, Baruya, Sambia, Telefoll, Faiwol, Etoro, Hua, Mekeo, Bimin, Bedamini, Melpa, Wiru, Daribi, Foi].
180. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Frauen in Kararau: Zur Rolle der Frau bei den Iatmul am Mittelsepik, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Basel: Universität Basel; 1975. 291 pp.
Note: [fw October 1972 - April 1973: Kararau Iatmul].
181. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Frauen in Kararau: Zur Rolle der Frau bei den Iatmul am Mittelsepik, Papua New Guinea*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde; 1977. 291 pp. (Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 18).
Note: [fw October 1972 - April 1973: Kararau Iatmul].

182. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. *Geschichte und mündliche Überlieferung in Ozeanien*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1994. [iv], 391 pp. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 37).
183. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Iatmul. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 98-100. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw: Iatmul].
184. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. In the Swamps and on the Hills: Traditional Settlement Patterns and House Structures in the Middle Sepik. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 470-479.
Note: [fw 1978-1983 (16 mos): Kararau Iatmul, Kalabu Abelam; from lit: Gaikorobi Sawos].
185. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. Kindheitserinnerungen einer Iatmul-Frau. In: Baer, Gerhard, Editor. *Jugend und Gesellschaft: Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde Basel, Ausstellung 1973/ 74*. Basel: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1973: 36.
Note: [exhibition: Iatmul].
186. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Kulthäuser in Nordneuguinea*. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag; 1989. 663 pp. + Frontispiece + 8 Color Plates + 5 Pocket Tables. (Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden; v. 43).
Note: [fw 1978-1979 (12 mos), 1980 (3 mos), 1983 (1 mo): Kalabu Abelam; from lit & museum archives: Pulau Kayu (Kayupulau), Jendé (Geelvink Bay), Tobadi, Vanimo, Leitere, Sissano, Malol, Aitape, Vokau, Poro, Tumleo, Seleu, Angel, Paup, Ulau, Tsimáo, Suain, Tarawai, Muschu, Borombe, Alitoa, Wogeo, Murik, Vokunmot, Dehangaimot, Utamb, Derbuab, Kerker, Watam, Wangan, Kopar, Manam, Bosngun, Nubia-Awar, Monumbo, Siar, Umboi, Bogadjim, Finschhafen, Milne Bay, Normanby I, Imbuando, Wolem, Magem (Magendo), Kambot, Gorogopa, Wom, Kambramo, Moem, Klinjam, Kuntima, Antofogua, Tambunam, Timbunke, Angerman, Moatschamai (Korewori), Ratoma (Wogupmeri R), Kaningra, Tungimbit, Govenmas, Yambiyambi, Chambri, kararau, Malingai, Yentshan, Kanganaman, Torembi, Slei, Aulimbit, Sarem, Nangusap, Yangit, Kinyambu, Shotmeli, Korogo, Nyaurangai, Yentshemangua, Tshapanaut, Kaulagu, Jamanum (Yamanambu), Awatip, Malu, Jembun, Washkuk, Nakuma, Bangwis, Yeshan, Suagib, Ngala, April R, Tsenap, Jauun, Aum, Iniok, May R Iwam, Yellow R, Tjamangai, Mungru, Bandjana, Ambatigi, Waignakim, Jambuaní, Raurigim, Kara, Numbungai, Kwatmogin, Wombisa, Gweligim, Dumbit, Suambugim, Witupe, Seigessi, Waignakim, Kuminimbis, Bonggiora, Apanggai, Nyamikim, Dshame, Kimbanggwa, Aunyelum, Ulupu, Malmba, Yenigom, Balekasik, Kuragamon, Kumun, Boiken, Bombuamo, Ilapweim, Kariru (Arapesh), Iahita, Mamsi, Kwatengisi, Orokoló, Purari delta, Kikori-ERa, Waima, Moü. Diumana, Kalo, Hanuabada].
187. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Leben in Linie, Muster und Farbe: Einführung in die Betrachtung aussereuropäischer Kunst: am Beispiel der Abelam, Papua-Neuguinea*. Basel: Birkhäuser-Verlag; 1989. 175 pp.
Note: [fw: Abelam].
188. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta Eileen Walliser, Translator). *The Mai Masks of the Iatmul, Papua New Guinea: Style, Carving, Process, Performance and Function*. *Oral History*. 1983; 11(2): 1- 53.
Note: [fw 1972-1973: Kararau vill Iatmul].
189. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *mai*-Masken der Iatmul, Papua New Guinea: Stil, Schnitzvorgang, Auftritt und Funktion. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1978; 87-88: 119-145.
Note: [fw 1972-1974: Kararau Iatmul].
190. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *mai*-Masken der Iatmul, Papua New Guinea. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1981; 92: 47-54.
Note: [fw 1979: Kararau Iatmul].
191. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Puberty Rites, Women's Naven, and Initiation: Women's Rituals of Transition in*

- Abelam and Iatmul Culture. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy C.; Roscoe, Paul B., Editors. *Gender Rituals: Female Initiation in Melanesia*. New York: Routledge; 1995: 33-53.
Note: [fw 1978-1983: Kalabu Abelam, Aibom, Angerman, Palimbei Iatmul].
192. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Ritueller Wettstreit mit Feldfrüchten: Yamsfeste im Sepik-Gebiet, Papua-Neuguinea*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1987; 97: 87-102.
Note: [fw: Abelam].
193. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Sammeln verboten, oder: vergängliche Kunst*. In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. *Kunst am Sepik: Ausdruck und Ornament: Bildwerke einer alten Tropenkultur in Papua-Neuguinea*. Basel: Tribal Art Centre, Basel; 1985: 27-31.
Note: [fw: Abelam].
194. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Schweinefleisch und Totenseele: Zur Bedeutung des Schweines in der Kultur der Abelam, Papua- Neuguinea*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1984; 94: 335-365.
Note: [fw & from colls: Abelam].
195. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *Symbole als Mittler zwischen sozialer Auflösung und Koexistenz*. In: *Kosmos - Kunst - Symbol: Schriften zur Symbolforschung*. Bern: Verlag Peter Lang; 1986; 3: 91-111.
Note: [fw 178-1983: Kalabu Abelam].
196. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *The Thrill of the Line, the String, and the Frond, or Why the Abelam Are a Non-cloth Culture*. *Oceania*. 1996; 67: 81-106.
Note: [fw 1978-1979, 1980, 1983: Kalabu vill Abelam].
197. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta. *The Track of the Triangle: Form and Meaning in the Sepik, Papua New Guinea*. *Pacific Studies*. 1994; 17(3): 133-170.
Note: [fw 1978-1983 (16 mos): Kalabu Abelam; from lit & museum colls: Iatmul, Sawos, Keram R, Kambot, Bosmun, Mundugumor, Nggala, Kwoma, Kambrambo].
198. Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta; Hauser-Schäublin, Jörg. *Wir und unser Dorf: Die Kinder der Abelam in Papua Neuguinea*. Basel: Lehrmittelverlag des Kantons Basel-Stadt; 1980. [55] pp.
Note: [fw 1978-1979: Kalabu Abelam].
199. Hausfeld, R. G. *An Anthropological Method for Measuring Exposure to Leprosy in a Leprosy-endemic Population at Karimui, New Guinea*. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*. 1970; 43: 863-877.
Note: [fw 1966, 1967: Karimui].
200. Havel, J. J. [Discussion]. In: *Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-Operation Office for South East Asia. Symposium on the Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation: Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea September, 1960*. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer; 1962: 133, 361, 367.
Note: [forestry off: Buang, Kukukuku].
201. Havel, J. J. *Factors Influencing the Establishment of Ligneous Vegetation in Mid-mountain Pyro- and Anthropogenic Grasslands*. In: *Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-Operation Office for South East Asia. Symposium on the Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation: Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea September, 1960*. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer; 1962: 307-312.
Note: [forestry off: Ktu, Goroka, Hagen, Bulolo, Snake R].
202. Havini, M. Percy Chatterton, M.H.A. *Oral History*. 1974; 2(7): 8-22.
Note: [interviews 1971: Papua].
203. *Hawaina of Ambukanja; Kwaikiau of Kuman; Palili of Mambak Siniangu; Mambi of Wingei #2; Yehirai of*

- Kwagwie. Accounts of the History of Cash Crops in the Yangoru Area, Maprik District, East Sepik Province. University: University of Papua New Guinea, History Department; 1978. [i], 6, 7, 1, 2, 6, [1] pp. (History of Agriculture Discussion Papers; v. 19).
Note: [Ambukanja, Kuman, Mambak Siniangu, Wingei, Kwagwie].
204. Hawkes, Kristen. Another Explanation for Bifurcate Generation Kinship Nomenclature: The Binumarien Case. *Journal of Anthropological Research*. 1978; 34: 369-391.
Note: [fw: Binumarien].
205. Hawkes, Kristen. The Assignment of Relationship Terms in Binumarien. *Ethnology*. 1977; 16: 309-329.
Note: [fw: Binumarien].
206. Hawkes, Kristen. Big-men in Binumarien. *Oceania*. 1978; 48: 161-187.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Binumarien].
207. Hawkes, Kristen. Binumarien: Kinship and Cooperation in a New Guinea Highlands Community [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Seattle: University of Washington; 1976. xii, 330, [1] pp.
Note: [fw October 1971 - August 1972: Binumarien].
208. Hawkes, Kristen. Co-operation in Binumarien: Evidence for Sahlins's Model. *Man, N.S.*. 1977; 12: 459-483.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Binumarien].
209. Hawkes, Kristen. Kin Selection and Culture. *American Ethnologist*. 1983; 10: 345-363.
Note: [fw: Binumarien].
210. Hawkes, Royle A.; Boughton, Clement R.; Ferguson, Vicki; Vale, Trevor G. The Seroepidemiology of Hepatitis in Papua New Guinea. I. A Long-Term Study of Hepatitis B. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 1981; 114: 563-573.
Note: [surveys 1963, 1964, 1972: Bismarck Ranges; Sepik].
211. Hawkes, Royle A.; Vale, Trevor G.; Marshall, Ian D.; MacLennan, Robert. Contrasting Seroepidemiology of Australia Antigen and Arbovirus Antibodies in New Guinea. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 1972; 95: 228-237.
Note: [surveys 1963, 1964: Bismarck Ranges; Sepik].
212. Hawkins, Bob. Tribal War. *Paradise*. 1979; 17: 9-12.
Note: [Enga].
213. Hawkins, Mary. Gender Symbolism and Power Relations: A Reassessment of the Amb Kor Cult of Mt. Hagen. *Mankind*. 1984; 14: 217-224.
Note: [from lit: Hagen].
214. Hayano, David. Character Control and the Message of Mediums. *Mankind*. 1975; 10: 99-104.
Note: [fw: Tauna Awa].
215. Hayano, David. Cognitive Footprints from the Past: Clues to the Settlement of a New Guinea Village. *Mankind*. 1978; 11: 461-467.
Note: [fw 1969-1970: Tauna Awa].
216. Hayano, David M. Comment [on Terence E. Hays, "'The New Guinea Highlands': Region, Culture Area, or Fuzzy Set?"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 151.
Note: [Awa; general PNGH].
217. Hayano, David M. Individual Correlates of Coffee Adoption in the New Guinea Highlands. *Human Organization*. 1973; 32: 305-314.

Note: [fw 1969-1970: Tauna Awa].

218. Hayano, David M. Like Eating Money: Card Gambling in a Papua New Guinea Highlands Village. *Journal of Gambling Behavior*. 1989; 5: 231-245.
Note: [fw 1969-1970, 1981, 1987 (2 yrs): Tauna Awa].
219. Hayano, David M. Male Migrant Labour and Changing Sex Roles in a Papua New Guinea Highlands Society. *Oceania*. 1979; 50: 37- 52.
Note: [fw 1969-1970: Tauna Awa].
220. Hayano, David Mamoru. Marriage, Alliance and Warfare: The Tauna Awa of New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Los Angeles: University of California, Los Angeles; 1972. xv, 286 pp.
Note: [fw January 1969 - July 1970: Tauna Awa].
221. Hayano, David M. Marriage, Alliance, and Warfare: A View from the New Guinea Highlands. *American Ethnologist*. 1974; 1: 281-293.
Note: [fw 1969-1970 (19 mos): Tauna Awa].
222. Hayano, David M. Misfortune and Traditional Political Leadership among the Tauna Awa of New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1974; 45: 18-26.
Note: [fw 1969-1970: Tauna Awa].
223. Hayano, David M. Models for Alcohol Use and Drunkenness among the Awa, Eastern Highlands. In: Marshall, Mac, Editor. *Through A Glass Darkly: Beer and Modernization in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 217-226. (Monographs; v. 18).
Note: [fw 1969-1970: Tauna Awa].
224. Hayano, David M. Road Through the Rain Forest: Living Anthropology in Highland Papua New Guinea. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press, Inc.; 1990. x, [ii], 164 pp.
Note: [fw 1969-- (19 mos), 1981, 1986: Tauna Awa].
225. Hayano, David M. Sorcery Death, Proximity, and the Perception of Out-Groups: The Tauna Awa of New Guinea. *Ethnology*. 1973; 12: 179-191.
Note: [fw 1969-1970 (19 mos): Tauna Awa].
226. Hayashi, Mitsuru, Editor. The Progress Report of the 1990 Survey of the Research Project "Man and the Environment in Papua New Guinea". Kagoshima (Japan): Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific in collaboration with The University of Papua New Guinea and The Papua New Guinea University of Technology; 1991. xiii, 65 pp. (Occasional Papers; v. 21).
227. Hayashi, Mitsuru; Nedachi, Munetomo; Nakano, Kazutaka; Miyawaki, Katsuo. Crop Production of Papua New Guinea. In: Nakano, Kazutaka; Inoue, Akio; Terashi, Shin'ichi; Karakita, Yasuyuki; Hatta, Akio, Editors. The Progress Report of the 1989 Survey of the Research Project, "Man and the Environment in Papua New Guinea". Kagoshima (Japan): Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific in Collaboration with the University of Papua New Guinea and the Papua New Guinea University of Technology; 1990: 8-12. (Occasional Papers; v. 20).
Note: [survey 1983, 1989: Upper Leron R, Upper Erap R, Nadzab, Gabensis, Lower Markham].
228. Hayashi, Mitsuru; Saravia, Antonio; Nedachi, Munetomo. Survey on Subsistence Agriculture in Some Provinces of Papua New Guinea. In: Karakita, Yasuyuki, Editor. The Progress Report of the 1991 Survey of the Research Project "Man and the Environment in Papua New Guinea". Kagoshima (Japan): Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific in collaboration with The Papua New Guinea University of Technology; 1992: 1-8. (Occasional Papers; v. 23).
Note: [survey 1991: Lae, Wau, Goroka, Wewak].

229. Hayden, Brian. Comment [on Polly Wiessner, "The Vines of Complexity: Egalitarian Structures and the Institutionalization of Inequality among the Enga"]. *Current Anthropology*. 2002; 43: 256-257.
Note: [from lit: Enga].
230. Hayes, Ernest H. *Chalmers of Papua*. Surrey: Carwal Publications, Ltd.; 1930. 128 pp. (The Pioneer Series).
Note: [Chalmers; Fly R, Papuan Gulf, Southeast Papua].
231. Hayes, Geoffrey. "MIRAB" Processes and Development on Small Pacific Islands: A Case Study from the Southern Massim, Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Viewpoint*. 1993; 34: 153-177.
Note: [fw January 1991, February 1992: Ware (Teste) I].
232. Hayes, Geoffrey. Population Growth, Economic Development and Environmental Stress in Papua New Guinea. In: Gladman, Darren; Mowbray, Dabid; Duguman, John, Editors. *From Rio to Rai: Environment and Development in Papua New Guinea up to 2000 and Beyond, Volume 5: The Environment Strikes Back*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1996: 227-276.
Note: [general PNG].
233. Hayes, Rita T. *Sorcery and Power among the Kwoma of Sepik New Guinea* [M.Phil. Thesis]. London: University of London; 1974. 304 pp.
Note: [fw May-October 1971: Bangwis Kwoma].
234. Haynes, Norman. *The Fly River Flights: Stuart Campbell in Papua 1935-37*. Shire Hall, Gloucester (U.K.): Central Printing Unit; 1986. xiv, 185 pp. + Plates.
Note: [Campbell explor: Telefomin, Bolivip, May R, Upper Fly].
235. Haynes, Patrick. *Agriculture, Soil, and Climate in Irian Jaya*. *Irian*. 1989; 17: 88-105.
Note: [general IJ].
236. Hays, Patricia Hurley. Guesstimating Age: Comparative Observations of Age Estimations in a Highlands Population. In: McDevitt, Thomas M., Editor. *The Survey Under Difficult Conditions: Population Data Collection & Analysis in Papua New Guinea*. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, Inc.; 1987: 209-235. (HRAFlex Books, Ethnography Series; v. OJ1-006).
Note: [fw: Ndumba Tairora].
237. Hays, T. E. *The Tairora*. Boroko: Robert Brown & Associates (Aust.) Pty. Ltd; 1984. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (People of Papua New Guinea).
Note: [Tairora].
238. Hays, Terence E. *Anthropology in the New Guinea Highlands: An Annotated Bibliography*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1976. x, 238 pp. (Garland Reference Library of Social Science; v. 17).
Note: [general NGH].
239. Hays, Terence E., Compiler. *Bibliography of Paula Brown Glick*. In: Levine, Hal; Ploeg, Anton, Editors. *Work in Progress: Essays in New Guinea Highlands Ethnography in Honour of Paula Brown Glick*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1996: 343-355.
Note: [from lit: Chimbu].
240. Hays, Terence E. *A Bibliography of the Strickland-Bosavi Region. Research in Melanesia*. 1996; 20: 157-186.
Note: [from lit: Agala, Aimele, Bainapi, Bedamini, Etoro, Hesif, Kalamo, Kaluli, Kamula, Kasua, Konai, Onabasulu, Samo, Sunia].
241. Hays, Terence E. Comment [on Cecil H. Brown, "Mode of Subsistence and Folk Biological Taxonomy"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1985; 26: 56-57.
Note: [Ndumba Tairora].

242. Hays, Terence E. Delineating Regions with Permeable Boundaries in New Guinea. *Reviews in Anthropology*. 2002; 30: 257- 272.
Note: [from lit: Asmat, Kamoro, Marind-anim, Kolopom, Trans-Fly, Kiwai, Purari, Elema, Bimin-Kuskusmin, Duna, Kwanga, Middle Sepik, Northern Sepik, Bird's Head, Muyu, Western Highlands Province, Southern Highlands Province].
243. Hays, Terence E. An Empirical Method for the Identification of Covert Categories in Ethnobiology. *American Ethnologist*. 1976; 3: 489-507.
Note: [fw July 1971 - October 1972: Ndumba Tairora].
244. Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Ethnographic Presents: Pioneering Anthropologists in the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1992. xv, 301 pp. + Plates. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 12).
245. Hays, Terence E. Folktales from Habi'ina, Kainantu District, Eastern Highlands Province. *Oral History*. 1985; 13(1): 31-41.
Note: [fw: Habi'ina vill Tairora].
246. Hays, Terence E. From Ethnographer to Comparativist and Back Again. In: Ember, Melvin; Ember, Carol, Editors. *Research Frontiers in Anthropology*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall; 1994: 25-40.
Note: [fw: Ndumba].
247. Hays, Terence E. Gahuku-Gama. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 68-71. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: Gahuku-Gama].
248. Hays, Terence E. Garia. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 73-76. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: Garia].
249. Hays, Terence E. Gogodala. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 82-85. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: Gogodala].
250. Hays, Terence E. A Historical Background to Anthropology in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Ethnographic Presents: Pioneering Anthropologists in the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1992: 1-36. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 12).
Note: [from lit: general PNGH].
251. Hays, Terence E. Initiation as Experience: The Management of Emotional Responses by Ndumba Novices. In: Langness, L. L.; Hays, Terence E., Editors. *Anthropology in the High Valleys: Essays on the New Guinea Highlands in Honor of Kenneth E. Read*. Novato, CA: Chandler & Sharp Publishers Inc.; 1987: 185-235.
Note: [fw 1971-1972, 1981: Ndumba Tairora].
252. Hays, Terence E. Interest, Use, and Interest in Uses in Folk Biology. In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; 1991: 109-114. (Memoirs; v. 48).
Note: [fw: Ndumba Tairora].
253. Hays, Terence E. Introduction. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: xxiii-xxxvii. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [general NG].
254. Hays, Terence E. Kuku -- "God of the Motuites": European Tobacco in Colonial New Guinea. In: Plotnicov, Leonard; Scaglione, Richard, Editors. *Consequences of Cultivar Diffusion*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh,

Department of Anthropology; 1999: 97- 103. (Ethnology Monographs; v. 17).
 Note: [from lit: Papua].

255. Hays, Terence Eugene. *Mauna: Explorations in Ndumba Ethnobotany* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Seattle: University of Washington; 1974. xiii, 583, [1] pp.
 Note: [fw July 1971 - October 1972: Habi'ina (Ndumba) Tairora].
256. Hays, Terence E. *Mountain-Ok Bibliography*. In: Craig, Barry; Hyndman, David, Editors. *Children of Afek: Tradition and Change among the Mountain-Ok of Central New Guinea*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1990: 169-197. (Oceania Monographs; v. 40).
 Note: [all Mt Ok].
257. Hays, Terence E. "Myths of Matriarchy" and the Sacred Flute Complex of the Papua New Guinea Highlands. In: Gewertz, Deborah, Editor. *Myths of Matriarchy Reconsidered*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1988: 98-120. (Oceania Monographs; v. 33).
 Note: [from lit: Hua, Gimi, Baruya, Sambia, Tairora, Gadsup, Agarabi, Usarufa, Auyana, Awa, Fore, Kamano, Daribi, Gahuku, Asaro, Wahgi, Medlpa].
258. Hays, Terence E. *Ndumba Folk Biology and General Principles of Ethnobiological Classification and Nomenclature*. *American Anthropologist*. 1983; 85: 592-611.
 Note: [fw 1971-1972, 1981: Ndumba, Southern Tairora].
259. Hays, Terence E. "The New Guinea Highlands": Region, Culture Area, or Fuzzy Set? *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 141-164.
 Note: [general NGH].
260. Hays, Terence E. "No Tobacco, No Hallelujah": Missions and the Early History of Tobacco in Eastern Papua. *Pacific Studies*. 1991; 14(4): 91-112.
 Note: [from lit: Southeast Papua, Northeast Papua, Massim].
261. Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991. xliii, 409 pp. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
262. Hays, Terence E. "Pigs of the Forest" and Other Unwritten Papers. In: DeVita, Philip R., Editor. *The Humbled Anthropologist: Tales from the Pacific*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Company; 1990: 93-100. (The Wadsworth Modern Anthropology Library).
 Note: [fw 1971-1972, 1981, 1985: Ndumba Tairora].
263. Hays, Terence E. "Pigs of the Forest" and Other Unwritten Papers. Reprinted in: DeVita, Philip R., Editor. *Stumbling Toward Truth: Anthropologists at Work*. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press, Inc.; 2000: 205-212.
 Note: [fw 1971-1972, 1981, 1985: Ndumba Tairora].
264. Hays, Terence E. *Plant Classification and Nomenclature in Ndumba, Papua New Guinea Highlands*. *Ethnology*. 1979; 18: 253-270.
 Note: [fw 1971-1972: Ndumba Tairora].
265. Hays, Terence E. *Sacred Flutes, Fertility, and Growth in the Papua New Guinea Highlands*. *Anthropos*. 1986; 81: 435-453.
 Note: [from lit: Kapau, Angaataha, Menya, Yagwoia, Wojokeso, Baruya, Simbari, Sambia, Waffa, Tairora, Gadsup, Agarabi, Binumarien, Usarufa, Auyana, Awa, Fore, Yagaria, Yate, Kamano, Gimi, Benabena, Yabiyufa, Siane, Gahuku, Asaro, Gende, Kuman, Chuave, Salt-Yui, Marigl, Wahgi, Narak, Melpa, Gawigl, Kewa, Daribi, Wiru].
266. Hays, Terence E. *Some Cultivated Plants in Ndumba, Eastern Highlands Province*. *Science in New Guinea*. 1981;

- 8: 122-131.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Ndumba Tairora].
267. Hays, Terence E. Sound Symbolism, Onomatopoeia, and New Guinea Frog Names. *Journal of Linguistic Anthropology*. 1994; 4: 153-174.
Note: [from lit: numerous NG].
268. Hays, Terence E. Tairora. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 307-310. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw & from lit: Tairora].
269. Hays, Terence E. Tor. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 342-345. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: Tor].
270. Hays, Terence E. Unlocking the Secrets of the Men's House. *Faces*. 1992; 9(3): 34-37.
Note: [fw 1971-1972, 1981, 1985: Ndumba].
271. Hays, Terence E. Uses of Wild Plants in Ndumba, Eastern Highlands Province. *Science in New Guinea*. 1980; 7: 118-131.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Ndumba Tairora].
272. Hays, Terence E. Utilitarian/Adaptationist Explanations of Folk Biological Classification: Some Cautionary Notes. *Journal of Ethnobiology*. 1982; 2(1): 89-94.
Note: [fw: Ndumba Tairora].
273. Hays, Terence E. What Does One Do With White People Who Stay? In: Levine, Hal; Ploeg, Anton, Editors. *Work in Progress: Essays in New Guinea Highlands Ethnography in Honour of Paula Brown Glick*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1996: 173-183.
Note: [fw: Ndumba Tairora; from lit: Kamano, KUJF, Huli, Mendi, Kuma, Agarabi, Siane, Raiapu Enga].
274. Hays, Terence E.; Hays, Patricia H. Opposition and Complementarity of the Sexes in Ndumba Initiation. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1982: 201- 238.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Ndumba Tairora].
275. Hays, Terence E.; Hays, Patricia H. Opposition and Complementarity of the Sexes in Ndumba Initiation. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers; 1998: 201- 238.
Note: [fw 1971-1972: Ndumba Tairora].
276. Hayward, Ben. University of Papua New Guinea Schrader Mountains Project Report No. 2: The Highlands Baptist Union and the Miyamiya Project. *Research in Melanesia*. 1985; 9: 25-27.
Note: [mission: Miyamiya Pinai].
277. Hayward, Douglas James. *Christianity and the Traditional Beliefs of the Mulia Dani: An Ethnography of Religious Belief among the Western Dani of Irian Jaya, Indonesia* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Santa Barbara: University of California, Santa Barbara; 1992. xiv, 548 pp.
Note: [mission 1967 -- (20 yrs): Mulia V Western Dani].
278. Hayward, Douglas. *The Dani of Irian Jaya: Before and After Conversion*. Sentani (Indonesia): Regions Press; 1980. x, 223 pp.
Note: [mission 8 yrs: Mulia Dani].
279. Hayward, Doug. *From Tribal Economics to a Market-Oriented Economy: A Study in the Social Adjustments*

Confronting the Dani of Irian Jaya in Their Transition from Traditional Economic Practices to Participation in a Market Society. *Irian*. 1983; 11(2-3): 1-29.
 Note: [mission: Western Dani].

280. Hayward, Douglas. Response to "Border Crossings: Papua New Guinea Models in Irian Jaya" by Gabriele Stürzenhofecker (BKI 147-II/III). *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1994; 150: 209-211.
 Note: [mission: Grand Valley Dani].
281. Hayward, Douglas. A Social Soundness Analysis of Community Development Projects Currently Being Undertaken among the Western Dani of Irian Jaya. *Irian*. 1983; 11(2-3): 57-92.
 Note: [mission: Western Dani].
282. Hayward, Douglas. Time and Society in Dani Culture. *Irian*. 1983; 11(2-3): 30-56.
 Note: [mission: Western Dani].
283. Hayward, Douglas James. *Vernacular Christianity among the Mulia Dani: An Ethnography of Religious Belief among the Western Dani of Irian Jaya, Indonesia*. Lanham, MD: American Society of Missiology and University Press of America, Inc.; 1997. ix, 329 pp.
 Note: [mission 1967 -- (16 yrs): Mulia Dani].
284. Hazlett, D. T. G.; Alpers, M. P. Serological Studies of Influenza, Measles and Mumps in the Purari Pawaia. In: Petr, T., Editor. *The Purari: Tropical Environment of a High Rainfall River Basin*. The Hague: Dr W. Junk Publishers; 1983: 509-516. (*Monographiae Biologicae*; v. 51).
 Note: [survey: Pawaia].
285. Hazlett, D. T. G.; Nurse, G. T.; Blake, N. M. Red Cell Enzymes, Serum Proteins and Viral Antibodies among the Pawaia. In: Alpers, M., Editor. *Viral and Parasitic Infections of the People of the Purari River, and Mosquito Vectors in the Area. Waigani and Konedobu: Office of Environment and Conservation and Department of Minerals and Energy*; 1980: 55-65. (*Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme Environmental Studies*; v. 8).
 Note: [survey August 1978: Wabo, Gurimatu].

Bibliography

1. Head, John; Gillieson, David. Radiocarbon Dating -- Resolution of Contamination Problems through Stratigraphic Collection. In: Gorecki, Paul P.; Gillieson, David S., Editors. *A Crack in the Spine: Prehistory and Ecology of the Jimi-Yuat Valley, Papua New Guinea*. Townsville: James Cook University of North Queensland, School of Behavioural Sciences, Division of Anthropology and Archaeology; 1989: 123-129.
Note: [Nurenk Swamp (MSQ), Pukl Kumanga Rockshelter (MSP), Tembine KUManga Rockshelter (MSJ), Rui Kumanga Rockshelter (MSA), Yeni Swamp (MSI), Kanamapim Rockshelter (QBA), Ritamauda Rockshelter (QBB)].
2. Head, June. Observations on Verb Suffixes in Umbu-Ungu. In: Clifton, John M., Editor. *Papers from the Third International Conference on Papuan Linguistics Part 1*. Ukarumpa: Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea and the Society on Pidgins and Creoles in Melanesia; 1993: 63-72. (*Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*; v. 24(1)).
Note: [SIL: Umbu-Ungu].
3. Head, June. Two Verbal Constructions in Kaugel. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1990; 21(1-2): 99-121.
Note: [SIL: Umbungu Kaugel].
4. Head, Robert, Translator. *Gawigl (Kaugel)*. In: McElhanon, K. A., Editor. *Legends from Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 91-102.
Note: [SIL: Gawigl].
5. Healey, Alan. *Handling Unsophisticated Linguistic Informants*. Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, Linguistics; 1964. iii, 30 pp. (*Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A*; v. 2).
Note: [SIL: Telefol].
6. Healey, Alan. *Linguistic Aspects of Telefomin Kinship Terminology*. *Anthropological Linguistics*. 1962; 4(7): 14-28.
Note: [SIL 20 mos: Ifitaman V Telefomin].
7. Healey, Alan. *The Ok Language Family in New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1964. [ii], [v], iii, 258 pp. + 2 Maps.
Note: [fw: all Ok; Telefol].
8. Healey, Alan, Editor. *Phonologies of Three Languages of Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1973. 108 pp. (*Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages*; v. 2).
9. Healey, Alan. *The Phonological Complexity of Kapau*. In: Healey, Phyllis M., Editor. *Angan Languages Are Different: Four Phonologies*. Huntington Beach, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981: 95-112. (*Language Data, Asian-Pacific Series*; v. 12).
Note: [SIL visit 1958 (14 days) & from pcs: Kapau].
10. Healey, Alan. *A Problem of Telefol Verb Classification*. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Studies in Languages of the Ok Family*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 167-175. (*Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages*; v. 7).
Note: [SIL: Telefol].
11. Healey, Alan. *Proto-Awyu-Dumut Phonology*. In: Wurm, S. A.; Laycock, D. C., Editors. *Pacific Linguistic Studies in Honour of Arthur Capell*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1970: 997- 1063. (*Pacific Linguistics, Series C*; v. 13).
Note: [from lit: Siagha, Yenimu, Pisa, Aghu, Kaeti (Kwem), Wambon, Wanggom, Proto-Awyu, Proto-Awyu-Dumut, Proto-Dumut].

12. Healey, Alan. *Telefol Phonology*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1964. 53 pp. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series B; v. 3).
Note: [SIL 1959-1963 (27 mos): Kayalikmiin parish, Ifitaman V Telefol].
13. Healey, Alan, Editor. *Three Studies in Sentence Structure*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1973. 246 pp. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 1).
14. Healey, Alan, Editor. *Three Studies in Languages of Eastern Papua*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974. 133 pp. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 3).
15. Healey, Alan; Isoroembo, Ambrose; Chittleborough, Martin. Preliminary Notes on Orokaiva Grammar. In: Capell, A. et al. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 9*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1969: 33-64. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 18).
Note: [SIL June 1967 (2 wks): Isivita vill Orokaiva].
16. Healey, Alan; Taylor, Andrew J. Writing New Guinea Languages: Alphabets and Orthographies. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. *New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 3, Language, Culture, Society, and the Modern World*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1977: 311-336. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 40).
Note: [fw & from lit: Motu, Mailu, Toaripi, Roro, Dobu, Yeletnye, Buang, Middle Wahgi, Enga, Foi].
17. Healey, Christopher J. The Adaptive Significance of Systems of Ceremonial Exchange and Trade in the New Guinea Highlands. In: Specht, Jim; White, J. Peter, Editors. *Trade and Exchange in Oceania and Australia*. Sydney: Sydney University Press; 1978: 198-207. (Mankind; v. 11(3)).
Note: [fw 1973-1974 (12 mos): Kundagai Maring; from lit: Mae Enga, Melpa].
18. Healey, Christopher J. Assimilation of Nonagnates among the Kundagai Maring of the Papua New Guinea Highlands. *Oceania*. 1979; 50: 103-117.
Note: [fw 1973-1974, December 1978: Kundagai Maring].
19. Healey, Christopher J. Communal Display of Princess Stephanie's *Astrapia* *Astrapia stephaniae* (Paradisaeidae). *The Emu*. 1978; 78: 197-200.
Note: [fw November 1973 - November 1974: Tsuwenkai vill Maring].
20. Healey, Christopher J. Culture as Transformed Disorder: Cosmological Evocations among the Maring. *Oceania*. 1988; 59: 106- 122.
Note: [fw: Tsuwenkai, Kundagai maring].
21. Healey, Christopher J., Guest Editor. *Culture and Development in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1989. 1-179. (Canberra Anthropology, Special Issue; v. 12(1-2)).
22. Healey, Christopher J. Dependence and Development in the Jimi Valley: A Report on Research. *Research in Melanesia*. 1986; 10: 12-36.
Note: [fw 1972, 1973-1974, 1978, May-July 1985: Tsuwenkai Maring].
23. Healey, Christopher J. Effects of Human Activity on *Paradisaea minor* in the Jimi Valley, New Guinea. *The Emu*. 1978; 78: 149-155.
Note: [fw April-May, July-September 1972, November 1973 - November 1974: Tsuwenkai vill Maring].
24. Healey, Chris. Exploitation of Birds of Paradise in the Bismarck Mountains: A Report on Ongoing Research. *New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter*. 1975(115-117): 16-17; 11-13; 10.
Note: [fw 1972 (3 mos): Jimi Valley Maring].

25. Healey, Christopher. Folk Taxonomy and Mythology of Birds of Paradise in the New Guinea Highlands. *Ethnology*. 1993; 32: 19-34.
Note: [fw 1972-1985 (18 mos): Kundagai Maring].
26. Healey, Christopher J. Hunting of Birds of Paradise and Trade in Plumes in the Jimi Valley, Western Highlands District [M.A.(Qual.) Thesis]. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1973. vi, 233 pp. + 10 maps.
Note: [fw April-August 1972 (3 mos): Tsuwenkai, Bokagai, Koinambe, Kompiai, Kupeng, Kwima, Togban MARING; Kwiop, Koriom, Tsinggoropa, Tabibuga, Mogine NARAK; Agemba, Bubgile KANDAWO].
27. Healey, Chris. Hunting Horticulturalists: The Demographics of Productivity. In: Meehan, Betty; White, Neville, Editors. *Hunter-Gatherer Demography: Past and Present*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1990: 139-148. (Oceania Monographs; v. 39).
Note: [fw 1972, 1973-1974, 1979, 1985 (18 mos): Tsuwenkai vill, Kundagai Maring].
28. Healey, Chris. Hunting Birds of Paradise in Papua New Guinea. In: Williams, Nancy M.; Baines, Graham, Editors. *Traditional Ecological Knowledge: Wisdom for Sustainable Development*. Canberra: Australian National University, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies; 1993: 147-149.
Note: [fw: Kundagai Maring].
29. Healey, Christopher J. Introduction: The Anthropology of Development in Papua New Guinea. In: Healey, Christopher J., Guest Editor. *Culture and Development in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1989: 1-18. (Canberra Anthropology, Special Issue; v. 12(1-2)).
Note: [general PNG].
30. Healey, Chris. Maring Classification of Cutting Tools. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1978; 87: 215-229.
Note: [fw 1973-1974: Kundagai Maring].
31. Healey, Christopher. Maring Hunters and Traders: Production and Exchange in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1990. xxii, 401 pp. + Plates. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 8).
Note: [fw 1972 (3 mos), November 1973-- (12 mos), 1978, 1985: Tsuwenkai Kundagai Maring].
32. Healey, Christopher J. New Guinea Inland Trade: Transformation and Resilience in the Context of Capitalist Penetration. In: Gardner, Don; Modjeska, Nicholas, Guest Editors. *Recent Studies in the Political Economy of Papua New Guinea Societies*. Sydney: Anthropological Society of New South Wales; 1985: 127-144. (Mankind, Special Issues; v. 4).
Note: [fw 1972 (3 mos), 1973-1974 (12 mos), 1978 (1 mo): Tsuwenkai vill Maring].
33. Healey, Christopher J. Paradise Regained: Conservation of a Spectacular Species Comes Naturally to Native Plume-Traders. *Animal Kingdom*. 1977; 80(2): 5-10.
Note: [fw 1 yr: Tsuwenkai Maring].
34. Healey, Christopher J. Pigs, Cassowaries, and the Gift of Flesh: A Symbolic Triad in Maring Cosmology. *Ethnology*. 1985; 24: 153-166.
Note: [fw 1972, 1973-1974, 1978: Tsuwenkai, Kundagai Maring].
35. Healey, Christopher J. Pioneers of the Mountain Forest: Settlement and Land Redistribution among the Kundagai Maring of the Papua New Guinea Highlands. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1985. v, 64 pp. (Oceania Monographs; v. 29).
Note: [fw 1972, 1973-1974 (12 mos), 1978 (1 mo): Tsuwenkai Kundagai Maring].
36. Healey, Christopher J. Political Economy in the Kepala Burung Region of Old Western New Guinea. In: Miedema, Jelle; Odé, Cecilia; Dam, Rien A. C.; Baak, Connie, Editors. *Perspectives on the Bird's Head of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Proceedings of the Conference, Leiden, 13-17 October 1997*. Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi

B.V.; 1998: 337-350.

Note: [from lit & archives: Bird's Head].

37. Healey, Chris. Responding to Environmental Perturbations in Papua New Guinea. In: Williams, Nancy M.; Baines, Graham, Editors. *Traditional Ecological Knowledge: Wisdom for Sustainable Development*. Canberra: Australian National University, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies; 1993: 162-164.
Note: [fw: Kundagai Maring; from lit: Kaluli, Kalam].
38. Healey, Christopher J. Taxonomic Rigidity in Biological Folk Classification: Some Examples from the Maring of New Guinea. *Ethnomedicine*. 1978; 5: 361-384.
Note: [fw 1972 (2 mos), 1973-1974 (12 mos), December 1978 (1 mo): Tsuwenkai vill Maring].
39. Healey, Christopher J. Trade and Sociability: Balanced Reciprocity as Generosity in the New Guinea Highlands. *American Ethnologist*. 1984; 11: 42-60.
Note: [fw 1972 (3 mos), 1973-1974 (12 mos), 1978 (1 mo): Tsuwenkai Maring].
40. Healey, Christopher J. The Trade in Bird Plumes in the New Guinea Region. University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum, Occasional Papers. 1980; 10: 249-275.
Note: [from lit & pcs: general NG].
41. Healey, Christopher J. Trade, Marriage and Unequal Development in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. In: Healey, Christopher J., Guest Editor. *Culture and Development in Papua New Guinea*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1989: 48-73. (Canberra Anthropology, Special Issue; v. 12(1-2)).
Note: [fw 1972 (3 mos): Kandawo, Maring, Narak; 1973-1974 (12 mos), 1978 (1 mo), 1985 (2 mos): Tsuwenkai Maring].
42. Healey, Christopher. Tribes, States, and the Exploitation of Birds: Some Comparisons of Borneo and New Guinea. *Journal of Ethnobiology*. 1994; 14: 59-73.
Note: [fw 1972-1985: Tsuwenkai Maring].
43. Healey, Chris. Why Is the Cassowary Sacrificed? In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; 1991: 234-241. (Memoirs; v. 48).
Note: [fw 1972, 1973-1974, 1979, 1985: Tsuwenkai, Kundagai Maring].
44. Healey, Christopher. Women and Suicide in New Guinea. *Social Analysis*. 1979; 2: 89-106.
Note: [fw 1973-1974, 1978: Maring].
45. Healey, Chris; Hunn, Eugene. The Current Status of TEK: Papua New Guinea and North America. In: Williams, Nancy M.; Baines, Graham, Editors. *Traditional Ecological Knowledge: Wisdom for Sustainable Development*. Canberra: Australian National University, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies; 1993: 27-30.
Note: [fw: Kundagai Maring; from lit: Wola, Raiapu Enga].
46. Healey, Phyllis M. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 3. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965. iv, 53 pp. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 5).
Note: [SIL: Telefol].
47. Healey, Phyllis M., Editor. *Angan Languages Are Different: Four Phonologies*. Huntington Beach, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981. 123 pp. (Language Data, Asian-Pacific Series; v. 12).
48. Healey, Phyllis M. Levels, Constituent Strings, and Agreement in Telefol Syntax [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965. [iii], xv, 203 pp.
Note: [fw: Telefol].

49. Healey, Phyllis M. Levels and Chaining in Telefol Sentences. Canberra: Australian National University; 1966. iv, 64 pp. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series B; v. 5).
Note: [SIL 1959-1965: Telefol].
50. Healey, Phyllis M. Teleéfoól Quotative Clauses. In: Pence, Alan et al. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 1. Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Anthropology and Sociology; 1964: 27-34. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 3).
Note: [SIL: Telefol].
51. Healey, Phyllis M. Telefol Clause Structure. In: Healey, Phyllis M. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 3. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 1-26. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 5).
Note: [SIL: Telefol].
52. Healey, Phyllis M. Telefol Verb Phrases. In: Healey, Phyllis M. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 3. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 27-53. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 5).
Note: [SIL: Telefol].
53. Healey, Phyllis M. Telefol Noun Phrases. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965. iii, 51 pp. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series B; v. 4).
Note: [SIL 4 yrs: Telefol].
54. Healey, Phyllis; Healey, Alan. Telefol Dictionary. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1977. xix, 358 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 46).
Note: [SIL 1959-1969: Kialikmin parish Telefol].
55. Healey, Phyllis M.; Steinkraus, Walter. A Preliminary Vocabulary of Tifal with Grammar Notes. Santa Ana, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1972. v, 117 pp. (Language Data, Microfiche; v. AP2).
Note: [SIL 10 yrs to 1971: Okbilabip Tifal].
56. Healy, A. M. Bulolo: A History of the Development of the Bulolo Region, New Guinea. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1967. ix, 143 pp. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 15).
Note: [Bulolo, Wau].
57. Healy, A. M. Colonial Law as Metropolitan Defence: The Curious Case of Australia in New Guinea. In: Hiery, Hermann J.; MacKenzie, John M., Editors. European Impact and Pacific Influence: British and German Colonial Policy in the Pacific Islands and the Indigenous Response. London: I.B. Tauris Publishers; 1997: 214-230. (Library of International Relations, Tauris Academic Studies; v. 7).
Note: [general PNG].
58. Healy, A. M. Land Problems and Land Policies in Kenya and Papua-New Guinea: A Comparative Historical Perspective to 1963. In: Simpson, S. Rowton; Hide, R. L.; Healy, A. M.; Kinyanjui, J. K. Land Tenure and Economic Development: Problems and Policies in Papua-New Guinea and Kenya. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1971: 63-124. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 40).
Note: [general PNG].
59. Healy, A. M. Native Administration and Local Government in Papua, 1880-1960 [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1962. xviii, 741 pp. + Pocket Map.
Note: [from lit & archives: Papua].
60. Healy, A. M. New Guinea -- Fast or Slow? Some Peoples of Papua. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 1961; 70: 485-491.

Note: [Port Moresby, Hanuabada, Kiwai, Toaripi, Milne Bay, Higaturu Orokaiva, Mendi, Huli].

61. Healy, A. M. Ophir to Bulolo: The History of the Gold Search in New Guinea. *Historical Studies*. 1965; 12: 103-118.
Note: [Bulolo area].
62. Heaney, William. The Changing Role of Bird of Paradise Plumes in Bridewealth in the Wahgi Valley. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 227-231 + Plates VI, IX-X. (Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [fw 1975-1976 (18 mos): Wahgi V].
63. Heaney, William H. Circular Migration to Mid-Wahgi Plantations, 1979-80. In: Walter, Michael A. H. B., Editor. *What Do We Do About Plantations?* Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1981: 114-135. (Monographs; v. 15).
Note: [fw 1975-1976, 1978-1980: Minj].
64. Heaney, William Hardy. *Circular Labor Migration and Entrepreneurship in the Wahgi Valley, Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. New York: Columbia University; 1989. xviii, 564 pp.
Note: [fw 1975-1976 (21 mos): Milep, Kombulno, Karap Mid-Wahgi].
65. Heaney, William H. Population Growth and Subsistence Food- Production in the Western Highlands, Papua New Guinea: Implications and Policy Alternatives. In: Glassheim, Eliot; Cargille, Charles, Editors. *Key Issues in Population and Food Policy*. Washington, DC: University Press of America; 1978: 337- 342.
Note: [fw 1975-1976 (18 mos): Wahgi].
66. Hecht, Susan. *Muruk and the Cross: Missions and Schools in the Southern Highlands*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea, Educational Research Unit; 1981. 104 pp. (E.R.U. Research Reports; v. 35).
Note: [Kagua, Nipa districts].
67. Hedemark, M.; Hamilton, S.; Takeuchi, W. Report on the First Bismarck-Ramu Biological Survey with Sociological and Logistical Comments. Port Moresby: Department of Environment and Conservation, United Nations Development Programme; 1997. vi, 110 pp.
Note: [survey October 1995: Bubkile, Gulno].
68. Hedley, C. Uses of Shells among the Papuans. In: Thomson, J. P. *British New Guinea*. London: Geroge Philip & Son; 1892: 283- 285.
Note: [from lit: Port Moresby, Milne Bay, D'Entrecasteaux Is].
69. Heeres, J. E. *Het aandeel der Nederlanders in de ontdekking van Australië 1606-1765 / The Part Borne by the Dutch in the Discovery of Australia 1606-1765*. Leiden and London: Boekhandel en Drukkerij voorheen E.J. Brill and Luzac & Co.; 1899. xvii, 102 pp. + 2 Pocket Maps.
Note: [explor: NNG].
70. Heermann, Ingrid. Die kulturelle Situation. In: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart, Editor. *Ting Ting Bilong Mi: Zeitgenössische Kunst aus Papua-Neuguinea*. Stuttgart: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart; n.d.: 30-39. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart. Reihe Dokumentation; v. 8).
Note: [exhibition: general PNG].
71. Heermann, Ingrid. *Linden-Museum Stuttgart: Südsee-Abteilung*. Stuttgart: Linden-Museum; 1989. 147 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Kambot, Kwoma, Maprik, Aibom, North Coast PNG, Potsdamhafen, Sepik mouth, Tarawai I, Tsingali, Mernumbo, Lower Sepik, Angoram, Yuat R, Sepik, Middle Sepik, Timbunke, Abelam, Iatmul, Kanganaman, Sawos, Aibon, Maprik, Kuminibus].
72. Heermann, Ingrid. *Museen und Sammlungen in Papua Neuguinea*. In: Auer, Hermann, Editor. *Das Museum und*

der Dritte Welt: Bericht über ein internationales Symposium, veranstaltet von den ICOM-Nationalkomitees der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Österreichs und der Schweiz vom 7. bis 10. Mai 1979 am Bodensee. München: K.G. Sauer; 1981: 71-77.
Note: [general PNG].

73. Heermann, Ingrid. Papua-Neuguinea. In: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart, Editor. Ting Ting Bilong Mi: Zeitgenössische Kunst aus Papua-Neuguinea. Stuttgart: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart; n.d.: 16-29. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart. Reihe Dokumentation; v. 8).
Note: [exhibition: general PNG].
74. Heermann, Ingrid; Menter, Ulrich. Schmuck der Südsee: Ornament und Symbol. München: Prestel-Verlag; 1990. 152 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [exhibition: Collingwood Bay, Astrolabe Bay, North Coast PNG, Middle Sepik, Abelam, Selio, Southeast Papua, Mendi, Mt Hagen, Huli, Papuan Gulf, Foi, Vanimo, Aitape, Ruo I, Hansa- Bucht, Dallmannhafen, Friedrich Wilhelm Hafen, Huon Gulf, Waria R, Iatmul, Yuat R, Mt Arapesh].
75. Hees, Peter van. Traditional Marriage among the Wassisi. In: Habel, Norman C., Editor. Powers, Plumes and Piglets: Phenomena of Melanesian Religion. Bedford Park, S.A.: Australian Association for the Study of Religions; 1979: 84-90.
Note: [mission: Wassisi vill, near Nuku].
76. Heeschen, V.; Schiefenhövel, W. Wörterbuch der Eipo-Sprache: Eipo-Deutsch-Englisch. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1983. [ii], 249 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im Zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 6).
Note: [fw VH July, 1974, December 1974 - March 1975, March-July 1976, July 1979, October-November 1979, April 1981: Eipo-Mek; June 1974, October-November 1974: Bime; May 1979 - November 1981: Kosarek; WS July 1974 - November 1975, March-June 1976, May 1980: Eipo-Mek; April 1980, October 1981: Kosarek].
77. Heeschen, Volker. Ästhetische Form und sprachliches Handeln. In: Rosengren, Inger, Editor. Sprache und Pragmatik: Lunden Symposium 1984. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International; 1984: 387-411. (Kunder germanistische Forschungen; v. 53).
Note: [fw July 1974, November 1974 - April 1975, March-August 1976, December 1979 - April 1980, December 1978 - January 1979, May 1979 - November 1981, September-December 1983: Inlom Kosarek Yale].
78. Heeschen, Volker. Change and Talking about Change among Eipo and Yalenang (Central Mountains, West New Guinea). In: Schindlbeck, Markus, Editor. Gestern und Heute -- Traditionen in der Südsee: Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag von Gerd Koch. Berlin: Verlag von Dietrich Reimer; 1997: 449-462. (Baessler-Archiv, N.F.; v. 45(70)).
Note: [fw 1974, 1976, 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1994, 1995: Eipo; 1978-1981, 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1994, 1995: Yale].
79. Heeschen, Volker. Das Kelabi- (Sabalhe-) Kultbild im Mek- Gebiet, Irian Jaya, Indonesien. Baessler-Archiv, N.F.. 1994; 42: 131-156.
Note: [fw: Kosarek, Yali, Eipomek].
80. Heeschen, Volker. Die bessere Schöpfung Mission bei den Eipo und Yalenang. Zeitschrift für Mission. 1986; 12: 202-208.
Note: [fw June-July 1974, October 1974 - April 1975, March- August 1976, June 1979, October-November 1979, April 1981, July 1986: Eipo; December 1978 - January 1979, April 1979 - November 1981, September-December 1983, June-July 1986: Yale].
81. Heeschen, Volker. Die Yale-Sprache, eine Papua-Sprache. Studium Linguistik. 1985; 16: 35-45.
Note: [fw March 1979 - November 1981: Inlom Yale].

82. Heeschen, Volker. Durch Krieg und "Brautpreis" zur Freundschaft: Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien zu den Eipo und Yalenang. *Baessler-Archiv, N.F.* 1984; 32: 113-144.
Note: [fw June-July 1974, October 1974 - April 1975, March- August 1976, June 1979, October-November 1979, December 1979 - April 1980, April-May 1981: Eipo, Yale].
83. Heeschen, Volker. Editing: Typology Based on Speaking. In: Dutton, Tom; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Language Game: Papers in Memory of Donald C. Laycock*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1992: 157-165. (*Pacific Linguistics, Series C*; v. 110).
Note: [fw 5 yrs: Eipo, Yale].
84. Heeschen, Volker. *An Ethnographic Grammar of the Eipo Language Spoken in the Central Mountains of Irian Jaya (West New Guinea), Indonesia*. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1998. 411 pp. (*Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im Zentralen Bergland von West- Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe*; v. 23).
Note: [fw June-July 1974, October 1974 - April 1975, March- August 1976, June 1979, October-December 1979, 1981, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1995, 1997: Eipo; December 1978 - January 1979, April 1979 - November 1981, September-December 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1994: Kosarek Yalenang].
85. Heeschen, Volker. Event-Formulas: Sentences as Minimal Narratives. In: Pawley, Andrew; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics; 2001: 155-173. (*Pacific Linguistics*; v. 514).
Note: [fw 1974, 1976, 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1997: Eipo; 1978-1981, 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1997: Yali].
86. Heeschen, Volker. Geschichte(n) sehen: Feldforschung in Irian Jaya. In: Aster, R.; Merkens, H.; Repp, M., Editors. *Teilnehmende Beobachtung: Werkstattberichte und methodologische Reflexionen*. Frankfurt: Campus Verlag; 1989: 57-70.
Note: [Eipo, Yale].
87. Heeschen, Volker. Grammar and Native Speaker Awareness. In: Clifton, John M., Editor. *Papers from the Third International Conference on Papuan Linguistics Part 2*. Ukarumpa: Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea and the Society on Pidgins and Creoles in Melanesia; 1993: 203-216. (*Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*; v. 24(2)).
Note: [fw: Eipo].
88. Heeschen, Volker. How Long Are Clauses and Sentences in a Papuan Language Like Eipo? In: Reesink, Ger P., Editor. *Topics in Descriptive Papuan Linguistics*. Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Vakgroep Talen en Culturen van Zuidoost-Azië en Oceanië; 1994: 50-74. (*Semaien*; v. 10).
Note: [fw 1974-1992 (5+ yrs): Eipo, Yale].
89. Heeschen, Volker. Humanethologische Aspekte der Sprachevolution. In: Geisinger, Joachim; Rahden, Wolfert von, Editors. *Theorien vom Ursprung der Sprache*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter; 1989: 196-248.
Note: [Eipo, Yale].
90. Heeschen, Volker. Injunktiv Grammatik. In: Rickheit, Gert; Wichter, Sigurd, Editors. *Dialog: Festschrift für Siegfried Grosse*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag; 1990: 129-147.
Note: [fw 5 yrs: Eipo, Yale].
91. Heeschen, Volker. Intuitionen: Grammatische Gespräche in nichtakkulturierten Sprachgemeinschaften. *Linguistische Berichte*. 1984; 94: 27-44.
Note: [fw July 1974 - April 1975, March-August 1976, 1979-1981: Eipo-Mek; May 1979 - November 1981: Inlom Yale].

92. Heeschen, Volker. The Mek Languages of Irian Jaya with Special Reference to the Eipo Language. *Irian*. 1978; 7(2): 3-46.
Note: [fw June 1974, July 1974, October-November 1974, December 1974 - March 1975, March-July 1976: Eipo, Larye, Goliath, Korapun, Nalca, Nipsan, Yali, Kosarek, Wanam, Kinome, Tanime, Bime, Kamume, Ok Bab, Sirkai].
93. Heeschen, Volker. The Metalinguistic Vocabulary of a Speech Community in the Highlands of Irian Jaya (West new Guinea). In: Sinclair, A.; Jarvella, R. J.; Levelt, W. J. M., Editors. *The Child's Conception of Language*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag; 1978: 155-187.
Note: [fw: Dingerkon Eipo].
94. Heeschen, Volker. Mythen und Wandergeschichten der Mek-Leute im Bergland von West-Neuguinea (Irian Jaya, Indonesien). In: Hauser-Schäublin, Brigitta, Editor. *Geschichte und mündliche Überlieferung in Ozeanien*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde In Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1994: 161-184. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 37).
Note: [fw 1974-1976: Eipomek; 1978-1981: Kosarek Yale].
95. Heeschen, Volker. New Guinea Myths and Fairy Tales Seen from the Irian Jaya Mountains. In: Miedema, Jelle; Odé, Cecilia; Dam, Rien A. C.; Baak, Connie, Editors. *Perspectives on the Bird's Head of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Proceedings of the Conference, Leiden, 13-17 October 1997*. Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi B.V.; 1998: 291-312.
Note: [fw 1974-1976: Eipo; 1978-1981: Yale; 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1994, 1995,].
96. Heeschen, Volker. *Ninye bún: Mythen, Erzählungen, Lieder und Märchen der Eipo im zentralen Bergland von Irian Jaya (West Neuguinea), Indonesien*. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1990. [ii], 408 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im Zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 20).
Note: [fw 1974-1981: Bime V, Yalenang Eipo].
97. Heeschen, Volker. Oben und Unten: Die Kategorisierung der Umwelt in den Sprachen Neuguineas. In: Münzel, Mark, Editor. *Neuguinea: Nutzung und Deutung der Umwelt*. Frankfurt am Main: Museum für Völkerkunde; 1987: 599-618, 686-687. (Roter Faden zur Ausstellung; v. 13).
Note: [fw June-July 1974, October 1974 - April 1975, March- August 1976, June 1979, October-November 1979, May 1981, July 1986: Eipo; June 1976, December 1978 - January 1979, May 1979 - November 1981, September-December 1983, June-July 1986: Yale].
98. Heeschen, Volker. The Position of the Mek Languages of Irian Jaya among the Papuan Languages: History, Typology, and Speech. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1992; 148: 465-488.
Note: [fw 1 1/2 yrs: Eipomek; 3 yrs: Kosarek; from lit: Telefol, Angguruk, GV Dani].
99. Heeschen, Volker. Probleme der rituellen Kommunikation. In: Rehbein, Jochen, Editor. *Interkulturelle Kommunikation*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag; 1985: 150-165.
Note: [fw: Eipo-Mek].
100. Heeschen, Volker. Rituelle Kommunikation in verschiedenen Kulturen. In: Klein, Wolfgang, Editor. *Sprache und Ritual*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; 1987: 82-104. (*Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik*; v. 65).
Note: [fw: Eipo, Yale].
101. Heeschen, Volker. Some Features of Spatial Deixis in Papuan Languages. In: Weissenborn, Jürgen; Klein, Wolfgang, Editors. *Here and There: Cross-Linguistic Studies in Deixis and Demonstration*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company; 1982: 81-109. (*Pragmatics and Beyond*; v. 3(2-3)).
Note: [fw July 1974, December 1974 - March 1975, March-July 1976, June 1979, November 1979: Eipo-Mek; May 1979 - December 1980: Kosarek Yale].
102. Heeschen, Volker. Use and Non-use of Spatial Reference among the Yale Speakers in Irian Jaya (West New

- Guinea). In: Senft, Gunter, Editor. *Referring to Space: Studies in Austronesian and Papuan Languages*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1997: 175-196. (Oxford Studies in Anthropological Linguistics; v. 11).
Note: [fw 1978-1981, 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1994: Yale].
103. Heesch, Volker; Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film. *Eipo (West-Neuguinea, Zentrales Hochland) Singen bei der Arbeit*. Film E 2522. In: Galle, H. K., Editor. *Encyclopaedia Cinematographica*. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film; 1989: 183-194. (Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen, Sektion Ethnologie, Sonderreihe 7; v. 12).
Note: [fw 1976: Dingerkon Eipo].
104. Heesch, Volker; Schiefenhövel; Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. *Requesting, Giving, and Taking: The Relationship between Verbal and Nonverbal Behavior in the Speech Community of the Eipo, Irian Jaya (West New Guinea)*. In: Key, M. R., Editor. *The Relationship of Verbal and Nonverbal Communication*. Den Haag: Mouton; 1980: 139-165 + Plates I-XXI. (Contributions to the Sociology of Language).
Note: [fw 1974-1976: Eipo-Mek].
105. Hegarty, David. *The 1977 National Elections in Papua New Guinea: An Overview*. In: Hegarty, David, Editor. *Electoral Politics in Papua New Guinea: Studies on the 1977 National Elections*. n.p.: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1983: 1- 17.
Note: [general PNG].
106. Hegarty, David, Editor. *Electoral Politics in Papua New Guinea: Studies on the 1977 National Elections*. n.p.: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1983. xi, 289 pp.
107. Hegarty, David; Samana, Utuoc Utula. *Issues, Expectations and Mobilisation: The Lae Open Electorate*. In: Stone, David, Editor. *Prelude to Self-Government*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies and the University of Papua New Guinea; 1976: 177-199.
Note: [Lae Open Electorate].
108. Hegemann, Hans-Werner. *Schnitzkunst aus der Südsee: im Deutschen Elfenbein-Museum Erbach/Odenwald aus den Völkerkundemuseen in Bremen, Frankfurt am Main, Hamburg, Köln und Stuttgart*. Erbach/Odenwald: Veranstalter Deutsches Elfenbein- Museum der Stadt Erbach/Odenwald; n.d. [1974]. 47 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Geelvink Bay, Waropen, Nordwest R, Asmat, North Coast II, Sangriwa, Middle Sepik, Lower Sepik, Sepik mouth, Chambri, Ramu R, Tami Is, Huon Gulf, Massim].
109. Heide, Herm auf der. *Die Missionsgesellschaft von Steyl: Ein Bild der ersten 25 Jahre ihres Bestehens*. Steyl: Verlag der Missionsdruckerei in Steyl; 1900. [iii], 608 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [mission: Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen, Berlinhafen, Tumleo, Walman, Potsdamhafen].
110. Heider, Eleanor Rosch. *Probabilities, Sampling, and Ethnographic Method: The Case of Dani Colour Names*. *Man, N.S.*. 1972; 7: 448-466.
Note: [fw: Grand Valley Dani].
111. Heider, Eleanor Rosch. *Universals in Color Naming and Memory*. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*. 1972; 93: 10-20.
Note: [fw: Grand Valley Dani].
112. Heider, Eleanor Rosch; Olivier, Donald C. *The Structure of the Color Space in Naming and Memory for Two Languages*. *Cognitive Psychology*. 1972; 3: 337-354.
Note: [fw: Grand Valley Dani].
113. Heider, K. G. [Discussion]. In: United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea - West Irian, Bureau of Native Affairs. *Working Papers in Dani Ethnology No. 1*. n.p. [Hollandia]: n.p. [UNTEA, Bureau of Native Affairs]; 1962: 86-99. Note: [Grand Valley Dani].

114. Heider, K. G. Economic Development. In: United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea - West Irian, Bureau of Native Affairs. Working Papers in Dani Ethnology No. 1. n.p. [Hollandia]: n.p. [UNTEA, Bureau of Native Affairs]; 1962: 80.
Note: [Grand Valley Dani].
115. Heider, K. G. Fighting. In: United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea - West Irian, Bureau of Native Affairs. Working Papers in Dani Ethnology No. 1. n.p. [Hollandia]: n.p. [UNTEA, Bureau of Native Affairs]; 1962: 28-31. Note: [Grand Valley Dani].
116. Heider, K. G. Leadership. In: United Nations Temporary Executive Authority in West New Guinea - West Irian, Bureau of Native Affairs. Working Papers in Dani Ethnology No. 1. n.p. [Hollandia]: n.p. [UNTEA, Bureau of Native Affairs]; 1962: 16-18. Note: [Grand Valley Dani].
117. Heider, Karl G. Accounting for Variation: A Nonformal Analysis of Grand Valley Dani Kinship Terms. *Journal of Anthropological Research*. 1978; 34: 219-262.
Note: [fw 1970: Grand Valley Dani].
118. Heider, Karl G. Archaeological Assumptions and Ethnographical Facts: A Cautionary Tale from New Guinea. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*. 1967; 23: 52-64.
Note: [fw: Grand Valley Dani].
119. Heider, Karl G. Attributes and Categories in the Study of Material Culture: New Guinea Dani Attire. *Man, N.S.*. 1969; 4: 379-391.
Note: [fw: Dugum Dani].
120. Heider, Karl G. Dani. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 43-46. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw & from lit: Grand Valley Dani, Western Dani].
121. Heider, Karl G. Dani Children's Development of Competency in Social Structural Concepts. *Ethnology*. 1976; 15: 47-62.
Note: [fw 1970: Jiwika, Wakawaka, Grand Valley Dani].
122. Heider, Karl. Dani Kurelu -- New Guinea. In: Forge, Anthony, Volume Editor. *Australia and Melanesia (including New Guinea)*. n.p.: The Danbury Press; 1973: 92-99. (Peoples of the Earth; v. 1).
Note: [Grand Valley Dani].
123. Heider, Karl G. Dani of New Guinea. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, Inc.; 1972. iv, 96 pp. (HRAFlex Books, Ethnocentrism Series; v. ECOJ1-004).
Note: [fw 1968: Jibiga Grand Valley Dani].
124. Heider, Karl G. The Dani of West Irian: An Ethnographic Companion to the Film Dead Birds. n.p.: Warner Modular Publications, Inc.; 1972. 75 pp. (Modules; v. 2 (1972)).
Note: [fw 1961-1963 (26 mos), July 1968 (6 wks), 1970 (7 mos): Dugum Dani].
125. Heider, Karl G. Dani Sexuality: A Low Energy System. *Man, N.S.*. 1976; 11: 188-201.
Note: [fw 1961-1970 (2 1/2 yrs): Grand Valley Dani].
126. Heider, Karl G. Dani Sexuality. *Man, N.S.*. 1977; 12: 167- 168.
Note: [fw: Grand Valley Dani].
127. Heider, Karl G. The Dongson and the Dani: A Skeuomorph from the West Irian Highlands. *Mankind*. 1969; 7: 147-148 + Plate IX.
Note: [coll 1968: Balim V].

128. Heider, Karl Gustav. *The Dugum Dani: A Papuan Culture in the West New Guinea Highlands* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University; 1965. v, [ix], 548 pp. + 172 Plates.
Note: [fw April 1961 - October 1962, April-December 1963 (26 mos): Dugum Dani].
129. Heider, Karl G. *The Dugum Dani: A Papuan Culture in the Highlands of West New Guinea*. New York: Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Incorporated; 1970. xv, 334 pp. (Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology; v. 49).
Note: [fw April 1961 - October 1962, April-December 1963, July- August 1968: Dugum Dani].
130. Heider, Karl G. *Ethnographic Film*. Austin: University of Texas Press; 1976. xiv, 166 pp.
Note: [Grand Valley Dani].
131. Heider, Karl G. *From Javanese to Dani: The Translation of a Game*. In: Stevens, Phillips Jr., Editor. *Studies in the Anthropology of Play: Papers in Memory of B. Allan Tindall: Proceedings from the Second Annual Meeting of the Association for the Anthropological Study of Play*. West Point, NY: Leisure Press; 1977: 72-81.
Note: [fw 1970: Grand Valley Dani].
132. Heider, Karl G. *Further Thoughts on the Dugum Dani: A Response to a Review*. *Irian*. 1973; 2(3): 75-79.
Note: [fw: Dugum Dani].
133. Heider, Karl G. *The Grand Valley Dani Pig Feast: A Ritual of Passage and Intensification*. *Oceania*. 1972; 42: 169-197.
Note: [fw 1970: Jiwika Grand Valley Dani].
134. Heider, Karl G. *Grand Valley Dani: Peaceful Warriors*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston; 1979. x, 149 pp. (Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology).
Note: [fw 1961-1963 (26 mos), 1968 (7 wks), 1970 (7 mos): Dugum Dani].
135. Heider, Karl G. *Grand Valley Dani: Peaceful Warriors*. Second Edition ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston; 1991. xi, 178 pp. (Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology).
Note: [fw 1961-1963 (26 mos), 1968 (7 wks), 1970 (7 mos), 1988: Dugum Dani].
136. Heider, Karl G. *Grand Valley Dani: Peaceful Warriors*. Third ed. Fort Worth, TX: Harcourt Brace College Publishers; 1997. xiv, 190 pp. (Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology).
Note: [fw 1961-1963 (26 mos), 1968 (7 wks), 1970 (7 mos), 1988, 1995: Grand Valley Dani].
137. Heider, Karl G. *Hanging Stone Disks in the New Guinea Highlands*. *Mankind*. 1970; 7: 292-294 + Plate IV.
Note: [from museum colls: Pasikni Jale].
138. Heider, Karl G. *Kinship-Based Social Categories of the Grand Valley Dani*. In: Cook, Edwin A.; O'Brien, Denise, Editors. *Blood and Semen: Kinship Systems of Highland New Guinea*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1980: 121-133. (Studies in Pacific Anthropology).
Note: [fw 1961-1963, Dugum neighborhood Grand Valley Dani; 1968, 1970: Jibiga, Grand Valley Dani].
139. Heider, Karl G. *Societal Intensification and Cultural Stress as Determining Factors in the Innovation and Conservatism of Two Dani Cultures*. *Oceania*. 1975; 46: 53-67.
Note: [fw 1961-1979 (2 1/2 yrs): Grand Valley Dani; 1962, 1970 (3 wks): Western Dani].
140. Heider, Karl G. *Speculative Functionalism: Archaic Elements in New Guinea Dani Culture*. *Anthropos*. 1967; 62: 833-840.
Note: [fw 1961-1963 (26 mos): Dugum neighborhood, Grand Valley Dani].
141. Heider, Karl G. *Sweet Potato Names and Lexical Queries, or, The Problem of All Those Names for Sweet Potatoes in the New Guinea Highlands*. *Papers of the Kroeber Anthropological Society*. 1969; 41: 78-86.
Note: [fw 1961-1963, 1968: Jibiga Grand Valley Dani].

142. Heider, Karl G. An Unusual Carved Stone from Mount Hagen, New Guinea. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 1967; 2: 188-189 + Plates I-II.
Note: [coll 1963: Mount Hagen].
143. Heider, Karl G. Visiting Trade Institutions. *American Anthropologist*. 1969; 71: 462-471.
Note: [from lit: Massim, Vitiaz Strait, Schouten Is].
144. Heider, Karl G. What Do People Do? Dani Auto-Ethnography. *Journal of Anthropological Research*. 1975; 31: 3-17.
Note: [fw 1970: Jibiga, Wakawaka Grand Valley Dani].
145. Heijnes, H. Het woonhuis van de Papoea op Nederlands Nieuw- Guinea. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1960; 8(3): 6-7, 9.
Note: [Japen, Mantion, general NNG].
146. Heijnes, H. Houten sculpturen en andere kunstvoorwerpen uit vroegere tijden: Moderne houtenijkmunst. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1962; 10(6): 10-13, 15.
Note: [Maprik, Sepik, Sapiori].
147. Heim, Roger. *Champignons toxiques et hallucinogènes*. Paris: Boubée; 1963. 327 pp.
Note: [visit 1962: Kuma].
148. Heim, Roger. Diagnoses latines des espèces de Champignons, ou nonda, associés à la folie du komugl tai et du ndaadl. *Revue de Mycologie*. 1963; 28: 277-283.
Note: [visit: Kuma].
149. Heim, Roger. Le Boletus flammeus. *Cahiers du Pacifique*. 1966; 8: 67-68 + Planche I.
Note: [visit 1963: Banz].
150. Heim, Roger. Les Bolets sataniques: Essai sur les espèces du groupe Satanas. *Revue de Mycologie*. 1966; 30: 262-291.
Note: [visit: Kuma].
151. Heim, Roger. Les champignons associés a la folie des Kuma: Étude descriptive et iconographie. *Cahiers du Pacifique*. 1965; 7: 7-64 + Planches I-XX.
Note: [visit 1963: Kuma].
152. Heim, Roger. Mushroom Madness in the Kuma. *Human Biology in Oceania*. 1972; 1: 170-178.
Note: [visit 1963: Kondambi Kuma].
153. Heim, Roger. Note succincte sur les champignons alimentaires des Gadsup (Nouvelle-Guinée). *Cahiers du Pacifique*. 1964; 6: 121- 132 + Planche.
Note: [visit 1962: Arona V Gadsup].
154. Heim, Roger. Un remarquable Bolet utilisé par les Kuma en Nouvelle-Guinée. In: *Beiträge zur Biochemie und Physiologie von Naturstoffen: Festschrift Kurt Mothes zum 65. Geburtstag*. Jena: Veb Gustav Fischer Verlag Jena; 1965: 247-249.
Note: [visit 1963: Banz].
155. Heim, Roger; Wasson, R. Gordon. La folie des Kuma. *Cahiers du Pacifique*. 1964; 6: 3-27.
Note: [visit 1963: Kuma].
156. Heim, Roger; Wasson, R. Gordon. The "Mushroom Madness" of the Kuma. *Harvard University Botanical Museum Leaflets*. 1965; 21(1): 1-36.

Note: [visit August-September 1963 (3 wks): Kondambi vill Kuma].

157. Heim, Roger; Wasson, Robert Gordon. Note préliminaire sur la folie fongique des Kuma. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*. 1964; 258: 1593-1598.
Note: [visit: Kuma].
158. Heine-Geldern, Robert von. Prehistoric Research in the Netherlands Indies. In: Honig, Pieter; Verdovan, Frans, Editors. *Science and Scientists in the Netherlands Indies*. New York: Board for the Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao; 1945: 129-167. (*Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie*; v. 102, Special Supplement).
Note: [general NNG].
159. Heinemans, J. Cattle Project at Timbunki: Economic Development on the Sepik. *Catalyst*. 1974; 4(2): 39-52.
Note: [mission: Timbunki].
160. Heineman, Paul. Lembena. In: Brownie, John, Editor. *Sociolinguistic and Literacy Studies: Highlands and Islands*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 2000: 1-63. (*Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages*; v. 45).
Note: [SIL May 1991 -- (14 mos): Yambaitoko, Itopeno Lembena].
161. Heinicke, Victor. The Meaning of Identification: What the Engas Want from the Missionaries. In: Brennan, Paul W., Editor. *Exploring Enga Culture: Studies in Missionary Anthropology: Second Anthropological Conference of New Guinea Lutheran Mission -- 1970*. Wapenamanda: Kristen Pres, Inc., Highlands Branch; 1970: 235-244.
Note: [mission: Enga].
162. Heinicke, Victor. Was die Engas vom Missionar verlangen. In: Italiaander, Rolf. *Heißes Land Niugini: Beiträge zu den Wandlungen in Papua Neuguinea*. Erlangen: Verlag der Ev.-Luth. Mission; 1974: 157-167.
Note: [mission: Enga].
163. Heintze, Dieter; Koloß, Hans-Joachim. *Bilder des Menschen in fremden Kulturen: Beispiele aus Afrika und der Südsee: Ein Ausstellung des Linden-Museums Stuttgart im Württembergischen kunstverein Stuttgart 7. Juni bis 2. September 1973*. Stuttgart- Bad-Cannstatt: Dr. Cantz'sche Druckeri; 1973. 167 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Wolem, Mid-Sepik, Wapo R, Turama R, Radja (Mid-Sepik), Korowori, Manganum, North Coast, Schouten Is, Tsingarin, Kamboa, Potsdamhafen, Tami Is, Bogadjim].
164. Heiser, Charles B. Jr. The Penis Gourd of New Guinea. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*. 1973; 63: 312-318.
Note: [colls: Dugum Dani, Jimi V Maring, Menyamya].
165. Helbling, Jürg. Comment [on Polly Wiessner, "The Vines of Complexity: Egalitarian Structures and the Institutionalization of Inequality among the Enga"]. *Current Anthropology*. 2002; 43: 257-258.
Note: [from lit: Enga].
166. Helbling, Jürg. Reproduktion der Lokalgruppen bei den Maring. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*. 1991; 117: 135-161.
Note: [from lit: Maring].
167. Held, G. J. Bemiddleing tusschen de voorouders en zieken in de Geelvinkbaai. *Cultureel Indie*. 1939; 1: 209-211.
Note: [mission: Geelvink Bay].
168. Held, G. J. *De Papoea: Cultuurimprovisator*. 's-Gravenhage: N.V. Uitgeverij W. van Hoeve; 1951. 231 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [from lit: Arfak Mts, Numfor Biak, Waropen, Wandamen, Arapesh, Banaro, Tjimundo, Mundugumor, Iatmul, Tchambuli, Kâte, Jabim, Orokaiva, Motu, Koita, Kiwai, Marind-anim].

169. Held, G. J. *Grammatica van het Waropensch (Nederlandsch Noord Nieuw-Guinea)*. Bandoeng: A.C. Nix & Co.; 1942. viii, 154 pp. + Map. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; v. LXXVII, Eerste Stuk).
Note: [mission: Waropen].
170. Held, G. J. *Het tijdsperspectief in de Geelvink- baaiculturen*. Indonesië. 1947; 1: 162-177.
Note: [mission: Waropen].
171. Held, G. J. *Slangenfiguren in het initiatieritueel in de Geelvinkbaai*. *Cultureel Indie*. 1940; 2: 138-147.
Note: [mission: Numfoor].
172. Held, G. J. *Waropense Teksten (Geelvinkbaai, Noord Nieuw- Guinea)*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1956. xvi, 400 pp. + Foldout Map. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 20).
Note: [fw 1936-1940: Waropen].
173. Held, G. J. *Woordenlijst van het Waropensch (Nederlandsch Noord Nieuw-Guinea)*. Bandoeng: A.C. Nix & Co.; 1942. [i], 89 pp. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; v. LXXVII, Tweede Stuk).
Note: [mission: Waropen].
174. Heldring, E. *De Expeditie van 1939 van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap naar het Nassau-gebergte op Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea*. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1939; 56: 305-320 + Foldout Map.
Note: [explor 1939 le Roux; CH NNG].
175. Heldring, O. G. *Bijdrage tot de ethnografische kennis der Mariende-Anim*. *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1887; 32: 217-260.
Note: [admin: Marind].
176. Heldring, O. G. *De Zuidkust van Nieuw-Guinea*. *Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië*. 1909; 38: 85-203 + Figs. 1-3.
Note: [explor 1907: southern NNG].
177. Heldring, O. G. *Verslag over Zuid Nieuw-Guinea*. *Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië*. 1911; 40: 40-207 + 14 Plates + 7 pp. Photographs.
Note: [explor 1909: Digul R, Eilanden R, East Bay, Otakwa R].
178. Helfert, R.; Holdsworth, David. *Songs of Papua New Guinea*. Milton, Qld.: Jacaranda Press Pty Ltd.; 1974. 53 pp. + Disc.
Note: [Dagua, Kumalu, Hula, Moveave Toaripi, Gavuone, Hujavasasa Orokaiva, Bereina Roro, Aipeana Mekeo, Basada Okena, Wagug Amele, Imuagoro, Saroa, Wedau, Dumia Suau, Mabudawane Kiwai, Takia, Viriolo, Tavana, Gulewa Misima, Lemieng, Bunama, Wagawaga Suau, Maiwara, Tureture Kiwai, Guletawata Dobu, EreEre Roro, Miaru Toaripi, Alukuni Kerepuna, Ilamoro Yega, Lelefine Toaripi, Chria Roro, Mou Roro, Lese Oalai Toaripi].
179. Helfrich, Klaus. *Ahnenfiguren*. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. *Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen*. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 179- 186.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
180. Helfrich, Klaus. *Ahnenpfähle*. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. *Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen*. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 127- 138.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].

181. Helfrich, Klaus. Asmat: Eine Einführung. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 11-24.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
182. Helfrich, Klaus. Das Je ti-Fest. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 95-110.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
183. Helfrich, Klaus. Die Asmat. In: Konrad, Gunter; Konrad, Ursula, Editors. Asmat: Mythen und Rituale Inspiration der Kunst. Venezie: Erizzo Editrice; 1995: 34-43.
Note: [Asmat].
184. Helfrich, Klaus. Forschungsprojekt Ethnologie: Die "Hochland KULTur" von Neuguinea und die Kultur der Eipo. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzet - heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 16).
Note: [Eipo-Mek].
185. Helfrich, Klaus. Forschungsprojekt Ethnologie: Gesellschaft. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzet - heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 27).
Note: [Eipo-Mek].
186. Helfrich, Klaus. Forschungsprojekt Ethnologie: Religion. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzet - heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 21).
Note: [Eipo-Mek].
187. Helfrich, Klaus. Kopfjagd und Ahnenschädel. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 161-177.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
188. Helfrich, Klaus. Männerhaus. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 239- 245.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
189. Helfrich, Klaus. Schilde, Nordwest- und Zentral-Asmat. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 139-151.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
190. Helfrich, Klaus. Schilde, Ost- und Nordost-Asmat. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 247-259.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
191. Helfrich, Klaus. Zeremonialsteine. In: Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu

- Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995: 227-237.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
192. Helfrich, Klaus; Jebens, Holger; Nelke, Wolfgang; Winkelman, Carolina. Asmat: Mythos und Kunst im Leben mit den Ahnen. Berlin: Museum für Völkerkunde, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin-Preußischer Kulturbesitz; 1995. 311 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Asmat].
193. Hellwig, F. C. Die Erforschung der Kaiserin-Augusta-flusses in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung. 1911; 28: 424- 425.
Note: [explor: Sepik].
194. Hellwig, R. L. A. Memorie van Overgave van het Bestuur over het gewest Zuid Nieuw-Guinea, Merauke. Reprinted in: Miedema, J.; Stokhof, W. A. L., Editors. Irian Jaya Source Materials No. 7: Series A: Memories van Overgave, No. 4: Afdeling Zuid Nieuw- Guinea. Leiden-Jakarta: Leiden University, DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1993: 11-28.
Note: [admin: Merauke].
195. Hellwig, R. L. A. Rapport van den Assistent Resident van het gewest Zuid Nieuw-Guinea, in voldoening aan de Gouvernements missive dd. 5 December 1905 No. 4053, aangeboden bij zijne missive dd. 30 Juni 1906 No. 512/1. Reprinted in: Miedema, J.; Stokhof, W. A. L., Editors. Irian Jaya Source Materials No. 7: Series A: Memories van Overgave, No. 4: Afdeling Zuid Nieuw- Guinea. Leiden-Jakarta: Leiden University, DSALCUL/IRIS [Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania/Irian Jaya Studies Project]; 1993: 65-98.
Note: [admin: Merauke].
196. Helmcke, Dietrich. Das Entwässerungssystem der Nord-Seite des Zentralgebirges von Irian Jaya (Indonesien) zwischen Hablifuri und Sepik nach LANDSAT-Szenen. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1979. [ii], 12 pp. + 2 Foldout Plates + 2 Foldout Maps. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im zentralen Bergland von West- Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 4).
Note: [Hablifuri-Sepik].
197. Helmcke, Dietrich. Die Trimetrogon-Luftbilder der USAF von 1945 -- die ältesten Dokumente über des Eipomek-Tal und seine Umgebung (West-Neuguinea), Indonesian. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1983. [ii], 40 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 14).
Note: [Eipomek V].
198. Helmcke, Dietrich; Jacoshagen, Volker; Giese, Peter. Forschungsprojekt Geowissenschaften. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzet - heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 4).
Note: [Eipo-Mek].
199. Helmcke, Dietrich; Pöhlmann, Gerhard; Pohlmann, Joachim. Die Satelliten bildkarte 1:500.000 von Zentral-Neuguinea (östliche Jayawijaya- und westliche Sepik-Region). Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1983. [ii], 23 pp. + Tafeln 1-2 + 2 Plates + Foldout Map. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im zentralen Bergland von West- Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 13).
Note: [Eipomek V to border].
200. Hely, B. A. Land Tenure of the Tribe of Turiturirubi, District of Turi Turi, Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix U, pp. 69-70.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Turiturirubi].

201. Hely, B. A. Land Tenure of the Tribe of Kadawarubi, District of Mawatta, Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix U, pp. 70-71.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Kadawarubi].
202. Hely, B. A. Native Habits and Customs in the Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix P, pp. 57-59.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Western Division].
203. Hely, B. A. Notes on Totemism, &c., among the Western Tribes. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1896: Appendix T, pp. 44-45.
Note: [admin 1894-1895: Western Division].
204. Hely, B. A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1896: Appendix I, pp. 17-21.
Note: [admin 1894-1895: Western Division].
205. Hely, B. A. Resident Magistrate Hely's Report on the Eastern Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 4th September, 1888, to 30th June, 1889. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1890: Appendix C, pp. 32-36.
Note: [admin 1888-1889: Eastern Division].
206. Hely, B. A. Totemism of the Kadawarubi Tribe (Ture-Ture and Mawatta -- Western Division). In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898: Appendix CC, p. 136.
Note: [admin 1897-1898: Kadawarubi].
207. Hely, B. A. Totemism of Saibai. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898: Appendix CC, p. 136.
Note: [admin 1897-1898: Saibai].
208. Hely, Bingham A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Eastern Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1889, to 30th June, 1890. Sydney: Government Printer; 1890: Appendix S, pp. 104-106.
Note: [admin 1889-1890: Eastern Division].
209. Hely, Bingham A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix I, pp. 39-43.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Western Division].
210. Hely, Bingham A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix L, pp. 50-55.
Note: [admin 1893-1894: Western Division].
211. Hely, Bingham A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea, from 1st July, 1895, to 30th June, 1896. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1897: Appendix N, pp. 66-70 + Map.
Note: [admin 1895-1896: Western Division, Kiwai I].

212. Hely, Bingham A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898: Appendix L, pp. 43-48.
Note: [admin 1896-1897: Western Division].
213. Hely, Bingham A. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898: Appendix L, pp. 78-85.
Note: [admin 1897-1898: Western Division].
214. Hely, Bingham A. Totemism, Pededarimu Tribe (Kiwai Island). In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1898: Appendix CC, pp. 134-136.
Note: [admin 1897-1898: Pededarimu Kiwai].
215. Hemel, C. van den. Eine Reise in das Torricelli-Gebirge. Steyler Missionsbote. 1909; 36: 76-78, 88-90.
Note: [mission: Raju R, Pes, Senam].
216. Hemel, Konstantin van den. A Trip to the Sacred Lake on Kairiru Island, near Wewak. In: Swadling, Pamela et al. Traditional Settlement Histories & Early Historical Accounts of the Schouten Islands, East Sepik Province. Meyer, Kees, Translator. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1980: 101-108. (Oral History; v. 8(2)).
Note: [admin: Kairiru].
217. Hemel, van den. Ein Ausflug zum beiligen Meere in Dallmannhafen (Kaiser-Wilhelmsland). Gott will es!. 1908; 20: 209-215.
Note: [mission: Kairiru].
218. Hemel, van den. Skizzen und Bilder aus der Südsee-Mission. 4. Ein Ausflug zum beiligen Meere in Dallmannhafen. Steyler Missionsbote. 1908; 35: 108-110, 123.
Note: [mission: Kairiru].
219. Hemisphere. A New Guinea Highlands Bowman. Hemisphere. 1966; 10(2): Frontispiece.
Note: [unidentified PNGH].
220. Hemmes, Rosemary. An Experiment in Continuing Education: Koglapm: A Feasibility Study on School-Leavers. Point. 1974; 2: 129-145.
Note: [Jiga Hagen].
221. Hemmes, Rosemary. Kokglamp: A Feasibility Study on School Leavers. In: Brammall, J.; May, Ronald J., Editors. Education in Melanesia: Eighth Waigani Seminar. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies and The University of Papua New Guinea; 1975: 146-154.
Note: [Kokglamp school Hagen].
222. Hemmilä, Ritva. The Demonstrative Pronouns pa and ti in Urim Discourse. Language and Linguistics in Melanesia. 1989; 20(1-2): 41-63.
Note: [SIL: Urim].
223. Hemmilä, Rita, Compiler. Orthography and Phonology Database: Islands and Momase Regions. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1998. iv, 182 pp. (Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 43).
Note: [from lit & Mss: Ambulas, Amele, Boiken, Botin, Bukawa, Bukiyip, Central Buang, Gende, Guhu Samane, Kalam, Kobon, Kube, Kunimaipa, Kwanga, Manam, Menya, Mufian, Nahu, Oksapmin, Olo, Selepet, Sissano-Arop, Timbe, Urat, Wantoat, Waskia, Yupna].
224. Hemmilä, Rita, Compiler. Orthography and Phonology Database: Highlands and Papuan Regions. Ukarumpa:

- Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1999. v, 189 pp. (Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 44).
 Note: [from lit & Mss: Agarabi, Alekanmo, Chuave, Dadibi, Dobu, Enga, Ewage, Folopa, Fore, Fuyuge, Gadsup, Gimi, Golin, Huli, Kafe, Kamano-Kafe, Kanite, Kapau, Kewa, Kiriwina, Kiwai, Koriki, Kuman, Managalasi, Maring, Mekeo, Melpa, Misima, Motu, Narak, Nii, Orokaiva, Orokolo, Pawaia, Siane, Sinaugoro, Tairora, Tawala, Toaripi, Umbu-Ungu, Upper Asaro, Wahgi, Wiru, Yagaria].
225. Hemenstall, P. J. Religion versus Commerce in Northeast New Guinea: The Missions and the New Guinea Company, 1884 to 1899. *Northeast New Guinea*. 1979; 1(2): 3-12.
 Note: [North-east German NG].
226. Hemenstall, Peter John. Indigenous Resistance to German Rule in the Pacific Colonies of Samoa, Ponape and New Guinea, 1884 to 1914 [D.Phil. Dissertation]. Oxford: Oxford University; 1973. ix, [iv], 385 pp.
 Note: [German NG].
227. Hemenstall, Peter. The Neglected Empire: The Superstructure of the Colonial State in German Melanesia. In: Latukefu, Sione, Editor. *Papua New Guinea: A Century of Colonial Impact 1884-1984*. Port Moresby: The National Research Institute and the University of Papua New Guinea in association with the PNG Centennial Committee; 1989: 133-162.
 Note: [German NG].
228. Hemenstall, Peter J. Pacific Islanders under German Rule: A Study in the Meaning of Colonial Resistance. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1978. xii, [iii], 264, [1] pp. + Plates.
 Note: [German NG].
229. Hemenstall, Peter J. The Reception of European Missions in the German Pacific Empire: The New Guinea Experience. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1975; 10: 45-64.
 Note: [from archives: Neuendettelsau, SVD, Rhenish].
230. Hemenstall, Peter J. Resistance in the German Pacific Empire: Towards a Theory of Early Colonial Response. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1975; 84: 5-24.
 Note: [general German NG].
231. Henderson, J. E. Yeletnye, the Language of Rossel Island. In: Dutton, T. E., Editor. *Studies in Languages of Central and South-East Papua*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1975: 817-834. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 29).
 Note: [SIL 1971 (5 mos): Yeletnye].
232. Henderson, James. Phonology and Grammar of Yele, Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1995. viii, 110 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series B; v. 112).
 Note: [SIL: Jinjo Yele].
233. Henderson, James, Translator. Rossel Island (Yeletnye). In: McElhanon, K. A., Editor. *Legends from Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 156-160.
 Note: [SIL: Yele].
234. Henderson, James; Henderson, Anne. Rossel Language, Milne Bay Province. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1987. 126 pp. (Dictionaries of Papua New Guinea; v. 9).
 Note: [SIL: Jinjo Rossel I].
235. Henderson, Jim; Henderson, Anne. Languages of the Louisiade Archipelago and Environs. In: Healey, Alan, Editor. *Three Studies in Languages of Eastern Papua*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 39-61. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 3).
 Note: [SIL survey 1970-1971: Suau, Basilaki Tavara, Tubetube, Misima-Panaeati, Nimoa, Sudest Tagula, Rossel Yeletnye].

236. Henderson, L. Magisterial Report, Kumusi Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1910. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 92- 96.
Note: [admin 1909-1910: Kumusi Division].
237. Henderson, Max. Forest Futures for Papua New Guinea: Logging or Community Forestry? In: Burt, Ben; Clerk, Christian, Editors. Environment and Development in the Pacific Islands. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, National Centre for Development Studies, and University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1997: 45-68. (Pacific Policy Papers; v. 25).
Note: [general PNG].
238. Hendrik. [Letter]. Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart. 1888; 6: 45-46.
Note: [mission: New Guinea].
239. Heni, Heni. How A Man Was Burnt Hunting. The Papuan Villager. 1929; 1(2): 7.
Note: [Poreporena].
240. Henkelman, A. De eerste aspirant-priester in Eng. Nieuw- Guinea. Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart. 1919; 37: 183-185.
Note: [mission: Yule I].
241. Henkelman, Alexis. En bourlinguant sur la mer de corail: Souvenirs d'un Frère coadjuteur Missionnaire en Papouasie. Issoudun: Editions Dillen et Cie; 1949. 192 pp. + [16] pp. Plates.
Note: [mission travels: Torres Strait, Fly R, Yule I, Port Moresby, Redscar Bay, St. Joseph R, Bramble Cay, Southeast Papua, Merauke].
242. Henkelman, Alexis. Uit Englisch Nieuw-Guinea. Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart. 1919; 37: 231-233.
Note: [mission: Yule I].
243. Henkelman, H. sic]. De School in Eng. Nieuw-Guinea: Een nieuwe Congregatie v. Inlandsche Zusters - De eerste aspirant- priester. Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart. 1919; 37: 111-115, 132-137.
Note: [mission: Yule I].
244. Henley, Thomas. New Guinea and Australia's Pacific Islands Mandate. Sydney: John Sands Ltd.; 1927. 82 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [Papua].
245. Hennelly, John P. Annual Report, North-Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1908. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1908: 71- 75.
Note: [admin 1907-1908: North-Eastern Division, Doriri, Ibanambo, Collingwood Bay, Wedau].
246. Hennelly, John P. Magisterial Report, Gulf Division, 1910- 1911. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1911. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 68-74.
Note: [admin 1910-1911: Gulf Division, Kairu, Moru].
247. Hennelly, John P. Magisterial Report, Gulf Division, 1911- 1912. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1912. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1912: 75-82 + Map.
Note: [admin 1911-1912: Gulf Division, Upper Vailala Kukukuku, Moviavi, Tapala (Tauri Delta)].
248. Hennessy, J. M. Land Tenure of the Tribe of Numandobu, District of Sariba. In: British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893. Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix U, pp. 75-76.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Numandobu Sariba].

249. Hennessy, J. M. Land Tenure of the Tribe of Naria, District of Suau. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix U, p. 76.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Naria Suau].
250. Hennessy, J. M. Land Tenure of the Tribe of Bonarua, between Suau and Samarai. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix U, pp. 76-77.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Bonarua].
251. Hennessy, J. M. Native Habits and Customs of the Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix Q, p. 60.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Eastern Division].
252. Hennessy, J. M. A Peculiar Tribe in New Guinea Called Kukukuku. *Queensland Geographical Journal.* 1890; 4: 72-73.
Note: [explor 1889: Kukukuku].
253. Hennessy, J. M. Report of a Trip to the Western Part of the South Coast of British New Guinea. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (Queensland Branch).* 1889; 3: 64-71.
Note: [explor 1888: Vailala, Maipua, Panaroa R, Orokolo].
254. Hennessy, J. Report by Resident Magistrate for Eastern Division on Native Land Tenure, Customs, etc. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix CC, pp. 97-98.
Note: [admin 1893-1894: Wagawaga].
255. Hennessy, James M. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1892, to 30th June, 1893.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix K, pp. 45-47.
Note: [admin 1892-1893: Eastern Division].
256. Hennessy, Jas M. Report of the Resident Magistrate for the Eastern Division. In: *British New Guinea. Annual Report on British New Guinea from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894.* Brisbane: Government Printer; 1894: Appendix HH, pp. 122-125.
Note: [admin 1893-1894: Eastern Division].
257. Hennessy, W. B. Goitre Prophylaxis in New Guinea with Intramuscular Injections of Iodized Oil. *Medical Journal of Australia.* 1964; 1: 505-512.
Note: [survey 1962: Naba, Wain CDs].
258. Hennessy, W. B.; Moodie, P. M.; Black, Robert H. Chloroquine-resistant *Falciparum* Malaria from Papua New Guinea and Its Implications for Australia. *Medical Journal of Australia.* 1977; 1: 9-11.
Note: [Madang].
259. Henning, Joachim. Zum Leben en Witwe in Melanesien: Ein Beitrag zur sozialen Stellung der Frau. In: Hesch, Michael; Spannaus, Günther, Editors. *Kultur and Rasse: Otto Reche zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet von Schülern und Freunden.* München: J.F. Lehmanns Verlag; 1939: 298-304.
Note: [from lit: Koita, Geelvink Bay, Trobriand Is, Rossel I, Humboldt Bay, Tami, Massim, Roro, Tubetube, Kai, Bukaua, Bongu, Jabim, Sentani, Torres Strait, Finschhafen, Mukaua].
260. Henning, Theodore Anthony II. Etnografi Wandamen. In: *Etnografi Irian Jaya: Panduan Sosial Budaya: Buku Satu.* n.p.: Kelompok Peneliti Etnografi Irian Jaya; 1993: 117-174.
Note: [SIL: Wandamen].

261. Henry, Fr. Jungle Staircase: Stone-age Men Build a Road. *Catholic Missions*. 1943; 11(10): 6-7.
Note: [mission: "Bononee"].
262. Henry, Fr. Old Red Eye: New Guinea Sentinel. *Catholic Missions*. 1944; 12(11): 2.
Note: [mission: Bundi].
263. Henry, Tommy; Muia, Gotta. Special Report on the Diet of the Depik River Peoples. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*. 1959; 12: 41-43.
Note: [admin survey 1957: Sango, Japanut, Kadage, Earange, Kambukmeri, Engimwangu, Shotmeri, Yajan, Palambe, Malingai, Kanganeamene, Tagawi, Chambri, Kamanabit].
264. Henslowe, Dorothea I. *Papua Calls*. Sydney: n.p.; 1957. 228 pp.
Note: [mission travels: Samarai, Dogura, Wedau, Wamira, Taupota, Boianai, Menapi, Iasiiasi, Baniara, Wanigela, Tufi, Sefoa, Erero, Gona, Killerton, Popondetta, Agenahambo, Sasembata].
265. Henslowe, Dorothea I. *Papua Post, Being Letters from New Guinea*. Hobart, Tas.: Mercury Press; n.d. [1949]. 184 pp.
Note: [mission visit August-November 1947: Dogura, Taupota, Boianai, Menapi, Mukawa, Uiaku, Wanigela, Nanieu, Sefoa, Dewade, Erero, Gona, Sangara, Isivita, Samarai].
266. Henson, Les. *Momina Spirit Cosmology*. Irian. 1988; 16: 17- 49.
Note: [mission 1979-- : Sumo vill Momina].
267. Henson, Leslie. *The Momina Theme of Life: Developed Biblically, Theologically and Contextually* [M.A. Thesis]. Pasadena, CA: Fuller Theological Seminary; 1992. ix, 248 pp.
Note: [mission 1979 -- : Momina].
268. Henty, E. E. Grasslands and Grassland Succession in New Guinea. In: Gressitt, J. L., Editor. *Biogeography and Ecology of New Guinea*. The Hague: Dr. W. Junk; 1982: 459-473. (*Monographiae Biologicae*; v. 42).
Note: [botanist: general PNGH].
269. Henty, E. E. Some Nut-bearing Plants in Papua New Guinea. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. *Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 1982: 78- 85.
Note: [general PNG].
270. Henty, E. Two Drug-Plants in Native Culture. *Transactions of the Papua & New Guinea Scientific Society*. 1960; 1: 19-20.
Note: [botanist colls: Hagen, Wantoat, Chimbu].
271. Hepburn, Jenny. Saniyo Hiyewe Phonemic Statement -- Revised. In: Clifton, John M., Editor. *Five Phonological Studies*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1985: 85-99. (*Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages*; v. 31).
Note: [SIL 1978-1979: Wourei vill, Hiyewe dialect Sanio].
272. Hepner, Mark. Tense, Aspect and Modality in Bargam. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1995; 26: 1-31.
Note: [SIL 6 yrs: Bargam Mugil].

Bibliography

1. Hera, W. Pastor Kila at Goaribari. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(1): 47-49.
Note: [interviews: Goaribari].
2. Herbert. More About Ondagimata. *The Papuan Villager*. 1930; 2(10): 8.
Note: [Ambasi].
3. Herbert. Story of Koena Ewowo and Fairy Pig. *The Papuan Villager*. 1931; 3(6): 48.
Note: [Ambasi].
4. Herbertson, Andrew J. British New Guinea. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*. 1897; 13: 545.
Note: [from lit: Macgregor explor: Kumusi R, Mambare R, Tugeri].
5. Herbertson, Andrew J. The Huon Gulf. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*. 1897; 13: 495.
Note: [from lit: Rudiger explor: Huon Gulf].
6. Herbert, C. L. [Magisterial Report, Delta Division, Kikori]: Patrol to the Villages of Urama and North to Maipua, on the Era River. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1914-15. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1916: 86-89.
Note: [admin June 1915: Urama, Maipua].
7. Herbert, C. L. Report by Mr. Justice Herbert on the Search for the Kikori Expedition. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1911. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: Appendix A(1), pp. 171-177.
Note: [admin Feb-Mar 1911: Goaribari, Kikori R, Bamu R, Turama R].
8. Herdt, G. H.; Stoller, R. J. Commentary to "The Socialization of Homosexuality and Heterosexuality in a Non-Western Society". *Archives of Sexual Behavior*. 1989; 18: 31-34.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"]].
9. Herdt, Gilbert H. The Accountability of Sambia Initiates. In: Langness, L. L.; Hays, Terence E., Editors. *Anthropology in the High Valleys: Essays on the New Guinea Highlands in Honor of Kenneth E. Read*. Novato, CA: Chandler & Sharp Publishers Inc.; 1987: 237-281.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981: "Sambia"]].
10. Herdt, Gilbert H. Alcohol Use and Abuse and the Urban Adjustment of Sambia Masculine Identity. In: Marshall, Mac, Editor. *Through A Glass Darkly: Beer and Modernization in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 227-241. (Monographs; v. 18).
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979 (2 1/2 yrs): "Sambia"]].
11. Herdt, Gilbert. Aspects of Socialization for Aggression in Sambia Ritual and Warfare. In: Brown, Paula; Schuster, Ilsa, Editors. *Culture and Aggression*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America, Department of Anthropology; 1986: 160-164. (Anthropological Quarterly, Special Issue; v. 59(4)).
Note: [fw: "Sambia"]].
12. Herdt, Gilbert. [Contribution to] Book Review Forum: Bruce M. Knauft, South Coast New Guinea Cultures: History, Comparison, Dialectic. *Pacific Studies*. 1995; 18(4): 169-175.
Note: [from lit: South Coast NG, Marind-anim, Kiwai I].
13. Herdt, Gilbert H. Doktas and Shamans among the Sambia of Papua New Guinea. In: Frankel, Stephen; Lewis, Gilbert, Editors. *A Continuing Trial of Treatment: Medical Pluralism in Papua New Guinea*. Dordrecht (Neth.): Kluwer Academic Publishers; 1989: 95- 114. (Culture, Illness, and Healing Book Series).
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1981: "Sambia"]].

14. Herdt, Gilbert H. The Ethnographer's Choices. In: Appell, G. N.; Madan, T. N., Editors. *Choice and Morality in Anthropological Perspective: Essays in Honor of Derek Freeman*. Albany: State University of New York Press; 1988: 159-192.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
15. Herdt, Gilbert. Father Presence and Ritual Homosexuality: Paternal Deprivation and Masculine Development in Melanesia Reconsidered. *Ethos*. 1989; 17: 326-370.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"; from lit: Kiwai, Keraki, Suki, Boadzi, Kanum, Ye-anim, Marind-anim, Kimam, Jaqai, Asmat, Casuarina Coast, Humboldt Bay, Bedamini, Etoro, Kaluli, Onabasulu, Gebusi, Baruya, Jeghuje].
16. Herdt, Gilbert H. Fetish and Fantasy in Sambia Initiation. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1982: 44-98.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981: "Sambia"].
17. Herdt, Gilbert H. Fetish and Fantasy in Sambia Initiation. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers; 1998: 44-98.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981: "Sambia"].
18. Herdt, Gilbert H. *Guardians of the Flutes: Idioms of Masculinity*. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc.; 1981. xviii, 382 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [fw 1974-1976: "Nilagu Sambia" [pseudonym]].
19. Herdt, Gilbert. *Guardians of the Flutes: Idioms of Masculinity*. Morningside ed. New York: Columbia University Press; 1987. xvii, 382 pp.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
20. Herdt, Gilbert. *Guardians of the Flutes Volume 1: Idioms of Masculinity*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1994. xxii, 382 pp.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
21. Herdt, Gilbert H. *The Individual in Simbari Male Initiation* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1977. xv, 444 pp. + Frontispiece + 24 pp. Plates + 2 Maps.
Note: [fw October 1974 - December 1975, January-September 1976 (22 mos): Songei Simbari].
22. Herdt, Gilbert H. Introduction to the Paperback Edition. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Ritualized Homosexuality in Melanesia*. Paperback ed. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1993: vii-xliv. (*Studies in Melanesian Anthropology*; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: incls Kiwai, Keraki, Suki, Boadzi, Kanum, Yei-anim, Marind-anim, Kimam, Jaqai, Asmat, Humboldt Bay, Bedamini, Etoro, Kaluli, Onabasulu, Gebusi, Sambia, Baruya, Jeghuje, Ai'i].
23. Herdt, Gilbert H. Introduction to the Transaction Edition. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers; 1998: ix-xix.
Note: [general PNG].
24. Herdt, Gilbert. Madness and Sexuality in the New Guinea Highlands. *Social Research*. 1986; 53: 349-367.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"; from lit: Kuma, Tsembaga Maring].
25. Herdt, Gilbert. Mistaken Gender: 5-Alpha Reductase Hermaphroditism and Biological Reductionism in Sexual Identity Reconsidered. *American Anthropologist*. 1990; 92: 433-446.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
26. Herdt, Gilbert. Mistaken Sex: Culture, Biology and the Third Sex in New Guinea. In: Herdt, Gilbert, Editor. *Third Sex, Third Gender: Beyond Sexual Dimorphism in Culture and History*. New York: Zone Books; 1994: 419-445.

Note: ["Sambia"].

27. Herdt, Gilbert. Representations of Homosexuality: An Essay on Cultural Ontology and Historical Comparison Part II. *Journal of the History of Sexuality*. 1991; 1: 603-632.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
28. Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Ritualized Homosexuality in Melanesia*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1984. xvii, [ii], 409 pp. + Endpaper Maps. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 2).
29. Herdt, Gilbert H. Ritualized Homosexual Behavior in the Male Cults of Melanesia, 1862-1983: An Introduction. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Ritualized Homosexuality in Melanesia*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1984: 1-81. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: Kiwai, Keraki, Suki, Boadzi, Kanum, Yei-anim, Marind-anim, Kimam, Jaqai, Asmat, Humbodlt Bay, Bedamini, Etoro, Kaluli, Onabasulu, Gebusi, Sambia, Baruya, Jeghuje, Ai'i].
30. Herdt, Gilbert H. Ritualized Homosexual Behavior in the Male Cults of Melanesia, 1862-1983: An Introduction. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Ritualized Homosexuality in Melanesia*. Paperback ed. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1993: 1- 81. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: Kiwai, Keraki, Suki, Boadzi, Kanum, Yei-anim, Marind-anim, Kimam, Jaqai, Asmat, Humbodlt Bay, Bedamini, Etoro, Kaluli, Onabasulu, Gebusi, Sambia, Baruya, Jeghuje, Ai'i].
31. Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Ritualized Homosexuality in Melanesia*. Paperback ed. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1993. lvi, 409 pp. + Endpaper Maps. (Studies in Melanesian Anthropology; v. 2).
32. Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1982. xxvi, 365 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
33. Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Rituals of Manhood: Male Initiation in Papua New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers; 1998. xxxvii, 365 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
34. Herdt, Gilbert. *Rituels de sexuation et pouvoirs du corps en Nouvelle-Guinée: essai comparatif in hommage à Maurice Godelier*. In: Descola, Philippe; Hamel, Jacques; Lemonnier, Pierre, Editors. *La production du social: Autour de Maurice Godelier*. Paris: Librairie Arthème Fayard; 1999: 345-368. (Colloque de Cerisy).
Note: [fw: "Sambia"; from lit: Baruya].
35. Herdt, Gilbert H. Sambia Nosebleeding Rites and Male Proximity to Women. *Ethos*. 1982; 10: 189-231.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979 (2 1/2 yrs): "Sambia"].
36. Herdt, Gilbert. *The Sambia: Ritual and Gender in New Guinea*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston; 1987. xi, 227 pp. (Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology).
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985: "Sambia"].
37. Herdt, Gilbert H. Sambia Nosebleeding Rites and Male Proximity to Women. Reprinted in: Stigler, James W.; Shweder, Richard A.; Herdt, Gilbert, Editors. *Cultural Psychology: Essays on Comparative Human development*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1990: 366-400.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979 (2 1/2 yrs): "Sambia"].
38. Herdt, Gilbert H. Sambia. In: Hays, Terence E., Editor. *Oceania*. Boston: G.K. Hall & Co.; 1991: 284-286. (Encyclopedia of World Cultures; v. 2).
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
39. Herdt, Gilbert. *Sambia Sexual Culture: Essays from the Field*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1999. xi, 327 pp. + Plates. (Worlds of Desire).
Note: [fw 1974-1976 (22 mos), 1979 (6 mos), 1981 (3 mos), 1983 (2 mos), 1985 (1 mo), 1987 (1 mo), 1988 (1 mo), 1989 (1 mo), 1990 (1 mo), 1993: "Sambia"].

40. Herdt, Gilbert. *Same Sex, Different Cultures: Gays and Lesbians across Cultures*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press; 1997. xix, 204 pp.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1993: "Sambia"].
41. Herdt, Gilbert. *Secret Societies and Secret Collectives*. *Oceania*. 1990; 60: 360-381.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"; from lit: Baktaman, Iatmul, Nalumin, Ipili, Abelam, Umeda, Chambri, Gimi, Baruya, Ndumba, Wogeo, Telefomin, Bena Bena, Ngaing, Fore, Arapesh, Mundugumor, Awa, Bimin, Gahuku, Kuma, Kalam, Kaluli, Orokaiva, Melpa, Ilahita Arapesh, Marind- anim, Daribi, Keraki, Kalauna].
42. Herdt, Gilbert. *Self and Culture: Contexts of Religious Experience in Melanesia*. In: Herdt, Gilbert; Stephen, Michele, Editors. *The Religious Imagination in New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1989: 15-40.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
43. Herdt, Gilbert. *Selfhood and Discourse in Sambia Dream Sharing*. In: Tedlock, Barbara, Editor. *Dreaming: Anthropological and Psychological Interpretations*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1987: 55-85.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981: "Sambia"].
44. Herdt, Gilbert H. *Semen Depletion and the Sense of Maleness*. *Ethnopsychiatrica*. 1981; 3: 79-116.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979: "Sambia"].
45. Herdt, Gilbert H. *Semen Depletion and the Sense of Maleness*. Reprinted in: Murray, Stephen O. *Oceanic Homosexualities*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc.; 1992: 33-68.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979: "Sambia"].
46. Herdt, Gilbert H. *Semen Transactions in Sambia Culture*. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Ritualized Homosexuality in Melanesia*. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1984: 167-210. (*Studies in Melanesian Anthropology*; v. 2).
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981: "Sambia"].
47. Herdt, Gilbert H. *Semen Transactions in Sambia Culture*. In: Herdt, Gilbert H., Editor. *Ritualized Homosexuality in Melanesia*. Paperback ed. Berkeley: University of California Press; 1993: 167-210. (*Studies in Melanesian Anthropology*; v. 2).
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981: "Sambia"].
48. Herdt, Gilbert. *Sexual Repression, Social Control, and Gender Hierarchy in Sambia Culture*. In: Miller, Barbara Diane, Editor. *Sex and Gender Hierarchies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1993: 193-211.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
49. Herdt, Gilbert H. *The Shaman's "Calling" among the Sambia of New Guinea*. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*. 1977; 33(56- 57): 153-167.
Note: [fw October 1974 - December 1975, February-September 1976 (22 mos): "Sambia"].
50. Herdt, Gilbert. *Spirit Familiars in the Religious Imagination of Sambia Shamans*. In: Herdt, Gilbert; Stephen, Michele, Editors. *The Religious Imagination in New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1989: 99-121.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985: "Sambia"].
51. Herdt, Gilbert. *Transitional Objects in Sambia Initiation*. *Ethos*. 1987; 15: 40-57.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
52. Herdt, Gilbert. *Violence, Pleasure and the Male Psyche in New Guinea*. In: Jourdan, Christine, Guest Editor. *Essays in Honour of Roger Keesing*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Anthropology; 1997: 147-171. (*Canberra Anthropology, Special Volume*; v. 20).

Note: [fw: "Sambia"; from lit: Baruya, Gahuku-Gama].

53. Herdt, Gilbert; Boxer, Andrew. Bisexuality: Toward a Comparative Theory of Identities and Culture. In: Parker, Richard G.; Gagnon, John H., Editors. *Conceiving Sexuality: Approaches to Sex Research in a Postmodern World*. New York: Routledge; 1995: 69-83.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
54. Herdt, Gilbert H.; Davidson, Julian. The Sambia "Turnim- Man": Sociocultural and Clinical Aspects of Gender Formation in Male Pseudohermaphrodites with 5-Alpha-Reductase Deficiency in Papua New Guinea. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*. 1988; 17: 33-56.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
55. Herdt, Gilbert; Leavitt, Stephen C., Editors. *Adolescence in Pacific Island Societies*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1998. viii, [i], 239 pp. (ASAO Monographs; v. 16).
56. Herdt, Gilbert; Leavitt, Stephen C. Introduction: Studying Adolescence in Contemporary Pacific Island Communities. In: Herdt, Gilbert; Leavitt, Stephen C., Editors. *Adolescence in Pacific Island Societies*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press; 1998: 3-26. (ASAO Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
57. Herdt, Gilbert H.; Poole, Fitz John P. "Sexual Antagonism": The Intellectual History of a Concept in New Guinea Anthropology. In: Poole, Fitz John P.; Herdt, Gilbert H., Editors. *Sexual Antagonism, Gender, and Social Change in Papua New Guinea*. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 1982: 3-28. (Social Analysis, Special Issue Series; v. 12).
Note: [from lit: general NG].
58. Herdt, Gilbert; Stephen, Michele, Editors. *The Religious Imagination in New Guinea*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; 1989. vi, 262 pp.
59. Herdt, Gilbert H.; Stoller, Robert J. Der Einfluß der Supervision auf die ethnographische Praxis. In: Duerr, Hans Peter, Editor. *Die wilde Seele: Zur Ethnopschoanalyse von Georges Devereux*. Frankfurt am Main: Shurkamp; 1987: 177-199.
Note: [fw: "Sambia"].
60. Herdt, Gilbert; Stoller, Robert J. *Intimate Communications: Erotics and the Study of Culture*. New York: Columbia University Press; 1990. xvi, [ii], 467 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [fw 1974-1976, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985 (3 yrs): "Sambia"].
61. Herdt, Gilbert H.; Stoller, Robert J. Sakulambei -- A Hermaphrodite's Secret: An Example of Clinical Ethnography. In: Boyer, L. Bryce; Grolnick, Simon A., Editors. *The Psychoanalytic Study of Society Volume 11: Essays in Honor of Werner Muensterberger*. Hillsdale, NJ: The Analytic Press; 1985: 115-156. ~~N~~
[fw: "Sambia"].
62. Hereva, T. Kekie. Kaiva Kuku at Orokolo. *The Papuan Villager*. 1929; 1(11): 8.
Note: [Arihava Orokolo].
63. Hereva, T. Kiki. Story of an old Woman, Meauva, and Two Young Girls. *The Papuan Villager*. 1934; 6(4): 31.
Note: [Hanuabada].
64. Hereva, T. Kekie. Young Men among the Elema People. *The Papuan Villager*. 1930; 2(5): 8.
Note: [Arihava Orokolo].
65. Herle, Anita. Objects in the Active Voice: Dialogues between the Torres Strait and Cambridge. *Pacific Arts*. 2001; 23-24: 21- 28.
Note: [from lit & archives: Torres Strait, Mer, Nagir].

66. Herle, Anita. Objects, Agency and Museums: Continuing Dialogues between the Torres Strait and Cambridge. In: Herle, Anita; Stanley, Nick; Stevenson, Karen; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. *Pacific Art: Persistence, Change and Meaning*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 2002: 231-249, 439-440.
Note: [from lit & archives & museum colls: Torres Strait, Mabuiag, Dauar, Mer, Nagir].
67. Herle, Anita; Stanley, Nick; Stevenson, Karen; Welsch, Robert L., Editors. *Pacific Art: Persistence, Change and Meaning*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press; 2002. x, 455 pp. + 8 pp. Plates.
68. Herlihy, J. M. Border Development: A "Political Necessity" Again. In: May, R. J., Editor. *The Indonesia-Papua New Guinea Border: Irianese Nationalism and Small State Diplomacy*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Political and Social Change; 1979: 108- 124. (Working Papers; v. 2).
Note: [fw 1975-1977: Kilimeri; general PNG, IJ].
69. Herlihy, Jo. The Implementation of District Planning in the Maprik Sub-District. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1975; 2: 10-27.
Note: [survey: Maprik Sib-District].
70. Herman, Myron L. Contour Mounding: Effective Erosion Control. In: Enyi, B. A. C.; Varghese, T., Editors. *Agriculture in the Tropics*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea; 1977: 44-45.
Note: [Pausa Enga].
71. Hermann, Elfriede. Die Last der Vergangenheit Erinnerungsbemühungen an die Yali-Bewegung. In: Wassmann, Jürg, Editor. *Abschied von der Vergangenheit: Ethnologische Berichte aus dem Finisterre-Gebirge in Papua New Guinea*. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1992: 49-73.
Note: [fw 1985 (6 mos): Sor-Yabilol Ngaing].
72. Hermann, Elfriede. Emotionen und Historizität: Der emotionale Diskurs über die Yali-Bewegung in einer Dorfgemeinschaft der Ngaing, Papua New Guinea. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1995. [iii], 391 pp. + 13 pp. Plates.
Note: [fw 1983, 1985-1986, 1988, 1989, 1990: "Yasaburing" Ngaing].
73. Hermann, Elfriede. Kastom versus Cargo Cult: Emotional Discourse on the Yali Movement in Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. In: Otto, Ton; Borsboom, Ad, Editors. *Cultural Dynamics of Religious Change in Oceania*. Leiden: KITLV Press; 1997: 87- 102. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 176).
Note: [fw 1985-1986, 1988-1990, 1996: "Yasaburing" Ngaing].
74. Hermann, Elfriede. The Yali Movement in Retrospect: Rewriting History, Redefining "Cargo Cult". *Oceania*. 1992; 63: 55-71.
Note: [fw 1988-1990: Sor-Yabilol].
75. Hermans, Nol. De aanleg van het vliegveld in de Sibilvallei in het "witte hart van Nirue-Guinea". In: Schoorl, Pim, Editor. *Besturen in Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea 1945-1962: Ontwikkelingswerk in een periode van politieke onrust*. Leiden: KITLV Uitgeverij; 1996: 287-307.
Note: [admin 1956: Sibil V].
76. Hermans, Peter; Kooijman, Simon. *The Netherlands and Oceania: A Supplementary Bibliography: Contributions by Dutch Scientists to the Anthropology, Geography, Demography and Linguistics of Oceania*. Nijmegen: Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Centre for Australian and Oceanic Studies; 1987. 16 pp. N o t e : [general NG].
77. Hermenegilde. Geduldsarbeit und ihr Segen in Neuguinea. *Missionsgrüsse*. 1925; 4: 57-59.
Note: [mission: Malol].

78. Hermkens, Anna-Karina. *The Way of the Objects: Analogical Inference and the Allocation of Meaning and Order in Lapita, Dongson and Lake Sentani Material Culture* [M.A. Thesis]. Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit Leiden; 1997. 155 pp.
Note: [fw 1996 & from lit & museum colls: Lake Sentani].
79. Hermkens, Anna-Karina. *Engendering Objects: Gender Dynamics and the Transformation of Things among the Sentani, Irian Jaya (1858-2000)*. Center for Pacific and Asian Studies Oceania Newsletter. 1999; 23: 9-11.
Note: [Dentani].
80. Herndon, Ernest. *In the Hearts of Wild Men*. McComb, MS: McComb Enterprise-Journal; 1986. v, 162 pp.
Note: [travels 1981, 1985: Engati Menyamya].
81. Herreman, Frank. *Papoea: teken-kleur*. n.p.: galerij van de akademie; 1984. 11, [13] pp.
Note: [exhibition: Sentani, Abelam, Murik, Middle Sepik, Tambanum, Mundugumor, Kwoma, Washkuk, Guam R, Kerewa, Urama I, Asmat].
82. Herrmann, Bernd; Schmidt, Holger-Ulrich. *Über den Portraitwert der Gesichtsplastiken einiger mit Ton übermodellierter Schädel vom mittleren Sepik (Neuguinea)*. Baessler-Archiv, N.F.. 1974; 22: 305-333.
Note: [from museum colls: Angerman, Kambringi, Kararau, Tschepanaut, Leitere, Arup, Jakumul, Torricelli Mts, Poum, Jabim, Kai, Bosngun, Watam, Tanggum, Ariaw, Mikarew, Woskia].
83. Herron, L. W. *Opportunities for Research in Papua-New Guinea and Irian Barat: Law*. In: Reeves, Susan C.; Dudley, May. *New Guinea Social Science Field Research and Publications 1962-67*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1969: 208-209. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 32).
Note: [general NG].
84. Herscher-Clément, J. *Quelques mots sur la musique indigène en Nouvelle-Guinée*. L'Ethnographie, N.S.. 1938; 35-36: 51-58.
Note: [from Dupeyrat colls: Upper Yaloghé V].
85. Hertzberg, M.; Mickleson, K. N.; Serjeantson, S. W.; Prior, J. F.; Trent, R. J. *An Asian-specific 9-bp Deletion of Mitochondrial DNA Is Frequently Found in Polynesians*. American Journal of Human Genetics. 1989; 44: 504-510.
Note: [from colls: Madang, Erave, Lake Kapiago].
86. Hesch, Delmar. *Development of Theory 1958-1968*. In: Trenkenschuh, Frank A., Editor. *An Asmat Sketch Book No. 2*. Hastings, NE: Crosier Missions; 1971: 41-44.
Note: [mission: Asmat].
87. Hesch, Delmar. *A Letter from New Guinea*. Worldmission. 1961; 12(4): 44-49.
Note: [mission: Ajam, Warse, Amborep IJ].
88. Hesch, Delmar. *New Guinea Newsletter*. Worldmission. 1969; 20(3): 46-49.
Note: [mission: Agats].
89. Hess, Michael. *Misima' Umoona Gold, Milne Bay Province*. Oral History. 1980; 8(7): 91-98.
Note: [Misima].
90. Hess, Michael. *Misima -- 1942: An Anti-colonial Religious Movement*. Bikmaus. 1982; 3(1): 48-56.
Note: [Misima].
91. Hess, Michael. *A Religious Movement in Eastern Milne Bay?* In: Flannery, Wendy, Editor. *Religious Movements in Melanesia: A Selection of Case Studies and Reports*. Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Service; 1983: 12-16.

Note: [Misima].

92. Hesse, Ronald G. Syllable Structure in Imyan Tehit. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1995; 26: 101-171.
Note: [SIL 1989-1991 (18 mos): Haha vill Imyan d Tehit].
93. Hesse, Ronald. Tehit. In: Reesink, Ger P., Editor. *Studies in Irian Languages Part II*. Jakarta: Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya, Badan Penyelenggara Seri NUSA; 2000: 25-33. (NUSA; v. 47).
Note: [SIL: Tehit].
94. Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. Die Missionsstation Berlinhafen auf Neu-Guinea. *Gott will es!*. 1900; 12: 246-252.
Note: [mission: Tumelo, Tamara, Seleo, Leitere].
95. Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. Samoa, Bismarckarchipel und Neuguinea: Drei deutsche Kolonien in der Südsee. Leipzig: Verlagsbuchhandlung von J.J. Weber; 1902. viii, 329 pp. + Plates + 2 Foldout Maps.
Note: [travels 1899-1900: Berlinhafen, Angel, Tamara, Seleo, Tembera (Upper Ramu), Bomonahafen, Lower Ramu, Potsdamhafen, Dampier I, Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen, Siar, Bertrand I, Huon Gulf, Bongu, Stephansort, Simbang, Finschhafen, Bilibili].
96. Hetzel, Basil S. The Control of Iodine Deficiency. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1970; 2: 615-622.
Note: [general NG].
97. Hetzel, Basil S. Goitre and Cretinism. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 498-499.
Note: [general PNG].
98. Hetzel, Basil S. The History of Endemic Cretinism. In: Hetzel, Basil S.; Pharoah, Peter O. D., Editors. *Endemic Cretinism: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Institute of Human Biology, Goroka, T.P.N.G. January 27-29, 1971*. Goroka: Institute of Human Biology; 1971: 5-8. (Monograph Series; v. 2).
Note: [from lit: Huon Peninsula, East NG, Mulia].
99. Hetzel, Basil S. *The Story of Iodine Deficiency: An Internatinal Challenge in Nutrition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1989. xi, 233 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [Mulia V, Jimi R, Huon Peninsula].
100. Hetzel, Basil S.; Hales, Ian B. New Zealand, Australia, Papua New Guinea. In: Stanbury, John B.; Hetzel, Basil S., Editors. *Endemic Goiter and Endemic Cretinism: Iodine Nutrition in Health and Disease*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; 1980: 123-139.
Note: [from lit: Jimi R, Mulia Dani, Wain, Neba].
101. Hetzel, Basil S.; Pharoah, Peter O. D., Editors. *Endemic Cretinism: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Institute of Human Biology, Goroka, T.P.N.G. January 27-29, 1971*. Goroka: Institute of Human Biology; 1971. [ii], 133 pp. (Monograph Series; v. 2).
102. Heurn, E. W. van. Landbouwendende zuidkustkampongs van Frederik Hendrik Eiland. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1960; 8(2): 6-7.
Note: [Kimam].
103. Heydrich, M.; Fröhlich. Plastik der Primitiven: Aus dem Besitz des Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums der Stadt Köln: Festgabe zum 50Jährigen bestehen der Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde (Verein zur Förderung des Städt, Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museums, Köln). Stuttgart: Verlag "Die Schönen Bücher" - Dr. Wolf Strache; 1954. 64 pp. (Ethnologica Beiheft; v. 1).
Note: [exhibition: Middle Sepik, Sepik, Ramu mouth, Dallmannhafen].
104. Heyward, Ben. The Highlands Baptist Union and the Miyamiya Project. *Research in Melanesia*. 1985; 9: 25-27.

Note: [mission: Miyamiya Pinai].

105. Heywood, A. H.; Marshall, T.; Heywood, P. F. Motor Development and Nutritional Status of Young Children in Madang, Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1991; 34: 109-116.
Note: [Madang area].
106. Heywood, P. F. Growth Patterns of Children and Their Relationship to Health in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of New Zealand*. 1983; 8: 78- 82.
Note: [fw 1981: Tari].
107. Heywood, Peter. The Functional Significance of Malnutrition -- Growth and Prospective Risk of Death in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Food and Nutrition*. 1982; 39: 13-19.
Note: [fw 1978: Tari].
108. Heywood, Peter F. Growth and Nutrition in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Human Evolution*. 1983; 12: 133-143.
Note: [fw: Tari, Yagaum Amele].
109. Heywood, Peter F. Iodine-deficiency Disorders in Papua New Guinea. In: Attenborough, Robert D.; Alpers, Michael P., Editors. *Human Biology in Papua New Guinea: The Small Cosmos*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1992: 355-362. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology).
Note: [general PNG].
110. Heywood, Peter F. Nutrition in Tari. In: Allen, Bryant J.; Vail, John, Guest Editors. Focus Issue on Health and the Environment in the Tari Area. Port Moresby: Medical Society of Papua New Guinea; 2002: 80-87. (*Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*; v. 45(1-2)).
Note: [surveys 1957-1977, 1979-1986: Tari Basin].
111. Heywood, Peter; Allen, Bryant; Fandim, Tom; Garner, Paul; Hide, Robin; Joughin, James; Junembarry, John; Mathie, Alison; Numbuk, Sophie; Ross, Jay; Yaman, Clementine. *A Rapid Appraisal of Agriculture, Nutrition, and Health in Wosera Sub-district, East Sepik Province*. n.p.: Papua New Guinea Institute of Medical Research; 1986. 143 pp. + Map.
Note: [survey October 1986 (2 wks): Numamaka, Numbunge, Kamunugum, Tuwaikum, Magungu, Mikau Wosera].
112. Heywood, Peter F.; Buttfield, I. H.; Buttfield, B. L.; Anian, G. Endemic Cretinism and Endemic Goitre in Two Areas of Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1986; 29: 149-152.
Note: [1985: Kananij area: Tsungup (Simbai CD), Abisiba, Komaraga, Tsumbosimbe (Gainj CD), Tauta area; Guria, Sisimba, Boro, Barim, Tauta vills (Naho Rawa CD)].
113. Heywood, Peter; Heywood, Alison. The Functional Significance of Protein-energy Malnutrition. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1988; 31: 103-108.
Note: [Tari, Madang, Simbu Province].
114. Heywood, Peter; Hiles, Sheila; Cogill, Bruce; Clarke, Lynette J. Growth Patterns of Highland Children and Some Possible Implications for Assessment of Nutritional Status. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1981; 24: 45-49.
Note: [surveys: Nembi Plateau, Kainantu District, Kandep].
115. Heywood, Peter; Hudson, Bernard, Editors. *Rural Health Services in Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Papua New Guinea Department of Health; 1987. v, 131 pp. (Monographs; v. 5).
116. Heywood, Peter F.; Jenkins, Carol. Nutrition in Papua New Guinea. In: Attenborough, Robert D.; Alpers, Michael P., Editors. *Human Biology in Papua New Guinea: The Small Cosmos*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1992: 249-267. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology).
Note: [general PNG].

117. Heywood, Peter; Nakikus, Margaret. Protein, Energy and Nutrition in Papua New Guinea. In: Bourke, R. M.; Kesavan, V., Editors. Proceedings of the Second Papua New Guinea Food Crops Conference. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry, Publications Section; 1982: 303-324.
Note: [fw & from lit & pcs: Tari Basin, Yagaum (Madang P), Kavitaria Trobriands, Kaul, Biak, Busama, Marind, Sorong, Kaporaka, Balam (Sepik), Porapora, Avatip, Bangnis (Sepik), Utai (Sepik), Kaiapit, Amanab, Bongos (Sepik), Patep, Jobakogl, Gumine Wandu, Pari, N Fore, Lufa, Tekin, Tukisenta Enga].
118. Heywood, Peter F.; Norgan, Nicholas G. Human Growth in Papua New Guinea. In: Attenborough, Robert D.; Alpers, Michael P., Editors. Human Biology in Papua New Guinea: The Small Cosmos. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1992: 234-248. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology).
Note: [general PNG].
119. Heywood, Peter; Singleton, Nicola; Ross, Jay. Nutritional Status of Young Children -- The 1982/83 National Nutrition Survey. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1988; 31: 91-101.
Note: [general PNG].
120. Heywood, Peter F.; Yupa, Naomi. What Some Eastern Highlands Mothers Believe about Malnutrition. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1979; 22: 65-71.
Note: [Benabena].

Bibliography

1. Hiatt, L. R.; Jayawardena, C., Editors. *Anthropology in Oceania: Essays Presented to Ian Hogbin*. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Company; 1971. xii, 290 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
2. Hicks, Allyn. *An Account of the Origins of Porebada Village (Central District)*. *Oral History*. 1973; 1(4): 2-6.
Note: [interviews 1971: Porebada].
3. Hide, R. L. Appendix 1: A Checklist of Wild Plants in South Simbu. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 427-447. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: Daribi CD].
4. Hide, R. L. Appendix 2: Demographic Data. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 449-452. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [1979, 1980: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui CDs].
5. Hide, R. L. Appendix 3: Health Service Data. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 453-456. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].
6. Hide, R. L. Appendix 4: Anthropometric Data from the 1980 and 1981 Nutrition Surveys. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 457-464. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [surveys 1980, 1981: Daribi, Karimui CDs].
7. Hide, R. L. Appendix 5: Sweet Potato Price Survey at Karimui Market. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 465-466. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [January 1981 - December 1982: Karimui].
8. Hide, R. L. Appendix 6: Monitoring Adult Weight Changes. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 467-469. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [Daribi, Karimui CDs].
9. Hide, R. L. Appendix 7: Soil Analytical Data: Methods and Basic Data. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 470-485. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].
10. Hide, R. L. *Cash Crop and Food Crop Production in Chimbu*. University: University of Papua New Guinea, History Department; n.d. 19 pp. (History of Agriculture Working Papers; v. 44).
Note: [fw: Jobakogl, Gembogl].
11. Hide, R. L. *Environment, Society and History*. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 11-66. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].
12. Hide, R. L. *Introduction*. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. *South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 1-9. (The Research Report of the Simbu

Land Use Project; v. VI).

Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].

13. Hide, R. L. Land Demarcation and Disputes in the Chimbu District of the New Guinea Highlands. In: Simpson, S. Rowton; Hide, R. L.; Healy, A. M.; Kinyanjui, J. K. Land Tenure and Economic Development: Problems and Policies in Papua-New Guinea and Kenya. Canberra and Boroko: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1971: 37-61. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 40).
Note: [fw: Nimai Sinasina].
14. Hide, R. L. The Land Titles Commission in Chimbu: An Analysis of Colonial Land Law and Practice, 1933-68. Port Moresby and Canberra: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1973. xii, 119 pp. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 50).
Note: [fw December 1967 - April 1968: Mintima, Koge Chimbu].
15. Hide, R. L. Seasonality and Chimbu Pig Husbandry. *Mankind*. 1980; 12: 247-250.
Note: [fw May 1972 - April 1973: Sinasina].
16. Hide, R. L., Editor. South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984. xxiv, 508, [2] pp. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: South Simbu Province].
17. Hide, R. L. Summary and Recommendations. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 409-426. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].
18. Hide, R. L. Worms and Sickness: A Note on Noise-Producing Worms and Mystical Belief among the Nimai of the New Guinea Highlands. *Mankind*. 1969; 7: 149-151.
Note: [fw December 1967 - October 1968 (5 mos): Nimai Sinasina].
19. Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Lyon, S. Chimbu Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1995. vii, 114 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 12). Note: [surveys & from lit: Chimbu Province].
20. Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Lyon, S. Chimbu Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Revised ed. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 2002. vi, 114 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 12). Note: [surveys & from lit: Chimbu Province].
21. Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Fereday, N.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Lowes, E.; Woruba, M. Gulf Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1993. vi, 102 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 5).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Gulf Province].
22. Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Fereday, N.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Lowes, E.; Woruba, M. Gulf Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Revised ed. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 2002. vi, 106 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 5).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Gulf Province].
23. Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Betitis, T.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Kurika, L.; Lowes, E.; Mitchell, D. K.;

Rangai, S. S.; Sakiasi, M.; Sem, G.; Suma, B. Milne Bay Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1994. vi, 190 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 6).

Note: [surveys & from lit: Milne Bay Province].

24. Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Betitis, T.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Kurika, L.; Lowes, E.; Mitchell, D. K.; Rangai, S. S.; Sakiasi, M.; Sem, G.; Suma, B. Milne Bay Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Revised ed. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 2002. vi, 194 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 6).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Milne Bay Province].
25. Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Lyon, S. Western Highlands Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1995. viii, 122 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 10). Note: [surveys & from lit: Western Highlands Province].
26. Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M.; Allen, B. J.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Hobsbawn, P.; Lyon, S. Western Highlands Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification. Revised ed. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 2002. vi, 122 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 10).
Note: [surveys & from lit: Western Highlands Province].
27. Hide, R. L.; Dep, Walter. Informal Settlement. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 381-407. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw November-December 1980: Karimui CD].
28. Hide, R. L.; Dirua, Emily; Gertru, Giglmai. Health Services: Delivery and Use. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 119-161. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].
29. Hide, R. L.; Dirua, Emily. Population. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 67-118. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].
30. Hide, R. L.; Goodbody, Swithun; Gertru, Giglmai. Agriculture. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 207-289. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].
31. Hide, R. L.; Pernetta, J. C.; Senabe, Tara. Exploitation of Wild Animals. In: Hide, R. L., Editor. South Simbu: Studies in Demography, Nutrition, and Subsistence. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 291-379, 487-489. (The Research Report of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. VI).
Note: [fw October 1980 - December 1982: Bomai, Daribi, Karimui, Pio-tura CDs].
32. Hide, Robin Lamond. Aspects of Pig Production and Use in Colonial Sinasina, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. New York: Columbia University; 1981. xx, 682 pp.
Note: [fw 1967-1968 (5 mos), 1971-1973 (18 mos), 1975 (3 mos): Koge vill Nimai Sinasina].
33. Hide, Robin. Some Methodological Problems with the Nutritional Assessment of the 1997-98 El Niño Drought

- in PNG. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editors. Food Security in Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26-30 June 2000. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 223-230. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99).
Note: [surveys 1982-1983, 1998: Daga CD (Milne Bay), Warup CD (Madang), Nomane CD (Simbu), Ivane-Augua CD (Central), Marient CD (Enga), Tambul CD (WH), Mienta CD (Gulf), Pare CD (Western)].
34. Hide, Robin; Kimin, Mui; Kora, Aina; Kua, Gore; Kua, Kawage. A Checklist of Some Plants in the Territory of the Sinasina Nimai (Simbu Province, Papua New Guinea), with Notes on Their Uses. Auckland: University of Auckland, Department of Anthropology; 1979. iv, 118 pp. (Working Papers in Anthropology, Archaeology, Linguistics, Maori Studies; v. 54).
Note: [fw October 1971 - April 1973: Koge vill Nimai Sinasina].
35. Hides, Gwendolyn. A Wander in the Trobriands. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1941; 11(10): 37, 39.
Note: [travels: Sanaroa, Trobriand Is].
36. Hides, J. G. Beyond the Kubea. Sydney: Angus and Robertson; 1939. x, 174 pp. + Frontispiece + 8 Plates.
Note: [explor 1937: Kwima, Strickland R, Lake Murray, Tomu R, Rentoul R, Murray R jct Upper Strickland].
37. Hides, J. G. Papuan Wonderland. London: Blackie & Son Limited; 1936. xx, 204 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [admin 1935: Strickland-Purari Patrol].
38. Hides, J. G. Savage Patrol. New York: National Travel Club; 1936. viii, 205 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + Map.
Note: [admin 1930-1931: Loloipa, Kambisi, Amula, Goilala, Ivane V, Lakekamu, Olipai, Kiapou R, Tauri hw].
39. Hides, J. G. Savages in Serge. Sydney: Angus & Robertson Limited; 1938. xviii, 231 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [admin: Orokaiva, Loloipa, Kunimaipa, Mekeo, Karuama, Kuefa, Purari R, Pawaia, Kiwai, Weredai, Suki].
40. Hides, J. G. Through Wildest Papua. London: Blackie & Son Limited; 1935. x, 165 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [admin 1930-1931: Loloipa, Kambisi, Amula, Goilala, Ivane V, Lakekamu, Olipai, Kiapou R, Tauri hw].
41. Hides, Jack. [Cover Photograph]. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1934; 4(10): Cover Photograph.
Note: [admin: Lolipa V].
42. Hides, Jack G. A Great Feast at Evesi. *The Papuan Villager*. 1934; 6(1): 10.
Note: [admin: Evesi Fuyuge].
43. Hides, Jack. A Papuan Patrol. *Australian Geographer*. 1935; 2(8): 16-19.
Note: [admin 1935: Strickland-Purari Patrol].
44. Hides, Jack. They Collect Heads! *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1936; 6(7): Cover Photograph.
Note: [admin: Ragarida, Upper Fly].
45. Hiepko, P. [Report on fieldwork]. *Flora Malesiana Bulletin*. 1979; 7(32): 3199-3200.
Note: [fw February 1976 (6 wks): Eipomek].
46. Hiepko, Paul; Schiefenhövel, Wulf. Die Pflanzenwelt aus der Sicht der Eipo (West-Neuguinea). *Curare*. 1985; 8: 283-288.
Note: [fw 1974-1976: Eipo].
47. Hiepko, Paul; Schultze-Motel, Wolfram. Floristische und ethnobotanische Untersuchungen im Eipomek-Tal, Irian Jaya (West- Neuguinea), Indonesien. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1982. [ii], 75 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und

Umwelt im zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 7).
 Note: [fw 1976: Upper Eipomek V].

48. Hiepko, Paul; Schultze-Motel, Wolfram. Forschungsprojekt Botanik. In: Koch, Gerd et al. Steinzeit -- heute: Forschungen im Bergland von Neuguinea: Das interdisziplinäre West-Irian-Projekt: Sonderausstellung. Berlin: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Völkerkunde, Abteilung Südsee; 1978: [2] pp. (Führungsblätter; v. 6).
 Note: [Eipo-Mek].
49. Hiepko, Paul; Schiefenhövel, Wulf. Mensch und Pflanze: Ergebnisse ethnotaxonomischer und ethnobotanischer Untersuchungen bei den Eipo, zentralen Bergland von Irian Jaya (West-Neuguinea), Indonesien. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag; 1987. [ii], 43 pp. (Mensch, Kultur und Umwelt im Zentralen Bergland von West-Neuguinea, Beitrag zur Schriftenreihe; v. 5).
 Note: [fw 1974-1976 (22 mos): Eipo].
50. Hiery, Hermann Joseph. Das Deutsche Reich in der Südsee (1900-1921): Eine Annäherung an die Erfahrungen verschiedener Kulturen. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; 1995. 353 pp. (Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Historischen Instituts London; v. 37).
 Note: [from lit & archives: German NG].
51. Hiery, Hermann Joseph, Editor. Die Deutsch Südsee 1884-1914: Ein Handbuch. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh; 2001. xxxiv, 880 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
52. Hiery, Hermann Joseph. Die deutsche Verwaltung Neuguines 1884-1914. In: Hiery, Hermann Joseph, Editor. Die Deutsch Südsee 1884-1914: Ein Handbuch. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh; 2001: 277-311.
 Note: [general German NG].
53. Hiery, Hermann Joseph. Die Erste Weltkrieg und der Ende des deutschen Einflusses in der Südsee. In: Hiery, Hermann Joseph, Editor. Die Deutsch Südsee 1884-1914: Ein Handbuch. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh; 2001: 805-854.
 Note: [general German NG].
54. Hiery, Hermann J. Germans, Pacific Islanders and Sexuality: German Impact and Indigenous Influence in melanesia and Micronesia. In: Hiery, Hermann J.; MacKenzie, John M., Editors. European Impact and Pacific Influence: British and German Colonial Policy in the Pacific Islands and the Indigenous Response. London: I.B. Tauris Publishers; 1997: 299-323. (Library of International relations, Tauris Academic Studies; v. 7).
 Note: [general German NG].
55. Higginson, C. B. Magisterial Report, Western Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1910. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 55-57.
 Note: [admin 1909-1910: Western Division].
56. Higginson, C. B. Magisterial Report, Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1911. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1911: 108-114.
 Note: [admin 1910-1911: Eastern Division].
57. Higginson, C. B. Magisterial Reports. II. -- Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1913-14. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1914: 30-37.
 Note: [admin 1913-1914: Eastern Division].
58. Higginson, C. B. [Magisterial Report] Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1919-20. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1920: 40-41.
 Note: [admin 1919-1920: Eastern Division].
59. Higginson, C. B. [Magisterial Report] Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua:

Annual Report for the Year 1920-21. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1922: 52-53.
 Note: [admin 1920-1921: Eastern Division].

60. Higginson, C. B. [Magisterial Report] Annual Report, Eastern Division (Samarai), for the Year Ending the 30th June, 1922. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1921-22. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1923: 61.
 Note: [admin 1921-1922: Samarai].
61. Higginson, C. B. [Resident Magistrate's Report on the Eastern Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1912. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1912: 112-119.
 Note: [admin 1911-1912: Eastern Division].
62. Higginson, C. B. [Resident Magistrate's Report on the Eastern Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1912-13. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1913: 102-109.
 Note: [admin 1912-1913: Eastern Division].
63. Higginson, Charles B. Annual Report, North-Eastern Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ending 30th June, 1907. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1907 Aug: 52-55.
 Note: [admin 1906-1907: North-Eastern Division, Dadua (Banwara), Tuyua, Paiwa, Baipa, Barigi].
64. Higginson, Charles B. Annual Report, Gulf Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1908. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1908: 50-55.
 Note: [admin 1907-1908: Gulf Division, Purari Delta, Ukiaravi, Koropenairu, Kaimari, Miheri Kukukuku, Hawaii].
65. Higginson, Charles B. [Resident Magistrate's Report on the Western Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1909. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1909: 47-50.
 Note: [admin 1908-1909: Western Division].
66. Higgins, Thomas Foley Aloysius. The Formal Structures of the Rai Coast Social Organisation [M.A. Thesis]. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1942. x, 345 pp.
 Note: [fw April-June 1941: Maipang; June-August 1941: Selial].
67. Higgs, D. R.; Wainscoat, J. S.; Flint, J.; Hill, A. V. S.; Thein, S. L.; Nicholls, R. D.; Teal, H.; Ayyub, H.; Peto, T. E. A.; Falusi, A. G.; Jarman, A. P.; Clegg, J. B.; Weatherall, D. J. Analysis of the Human α -globin Gene Cluster Reveals a Highly Informative Genetic Locus. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA. 1986; 83: 5165-5169.
 Note: [from colls: "PNG"].
68. Hii, J.; Dyke, T.; Dagoro, H.; Sanders, R. C. Health Impact Assessments of Malaria and Ross River Virus Infection in the Southern Highlands Province of Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1997; 40: 14-25.
 Note: [Tagari V Huli].
69. Hilder, Brett. The Voyage of Torres along the Southern Coast of New Guinea in 1606 [M.A. Thesis]. Sydney: Macquarie University; 1976. [v], 225 pp. + Foldout Map.
 Note: [from lit & archives: Torres Strait, South coast PNG].
70. Hill, A. V. S.; Bowden, D. K.; Trent, R. J.; Higgs, D. R.; Oppenheimer, S. J.; Thein, S. L.; Mickleson, K. N. P.; Weatherall, D. J.; Clegg, J. B. Melanesians and Polynesians Share a Uniwue α -Thalassemia Mutation. American Journal of Human Genetics. 1985; 37: 571-580.
 Note: [Karkar I, North Coast].

71. Hill, A. V. S.; Bowden, D. K.; Flint, J.; Whitehouse, D. B.; Hopkinson, D. A.; Oppenheimer, S. J.; Serjeantson, S. W.; Clegg, J. B. A Population Genetic Survey of the Haptoglobin Polymorphism in Melanesians by DNA Analysis. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1986; 38: 382-389.
Note: [Mendi, Goroka, Mt Hagen, Madang].
72. Hill, A. V. S.; Bowden, D. K.; O'Shaughnessy, D. F.; Weatherall, D. J.; Clegg, J. B. β Thalassemia in Melanesia: Association with Malaria and Characterization of a Common Variant. *Blood*. 1988; 72: 9-14.
Note: [Eastern Highlands, Western Highlands, Hagen, Laiagam, Minj, IJ Highlands, Sepik, Markham V, Morobe, Fly R, Karkar I, Goilala, Yili, Papuan Gulf, Port Moresby].
73. Hill, A. V. S.; O'Shaughnessy, D. F.; Clegg, J. B. Haemoglobin and Globin Gene Variants in the Pacific. In: Hill, Adrian V. S.; Serjeantson, Susan W., Editors. *The Colonization of the Pacific: A Genetic Trail*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1989: 246-285. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology; v. 7).
Note: [from lit: general NG].
74. Hill, A. V. S.; Thein, S. L.; Mavo, B.; Weatherall, D. J.; Clegg, J. B. Non-deletion Haemoglobin H Disease in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Genetics*. 1987; 24: 767-771.
Note: [Kairuku].
75. Hill, Adrian V. S.; Serjeantson, Susan W., Editors. *The Colonization of the Pacific: A Genetic Trail*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 1989. ix, 298 pp. (Research Monographs on Human Population Biology; v. 7).
76. Hill, E. M. Leprosy in the New Guinea Highlands. *Australian Territories*. 1966; 6(4): 25-33.
Note: [journalist: Togoba].
77. Hill, E. M. Pyrethrum -- A New Industry for the Highlands. *Australian Territories*. 1965; 5(5): 36-44.
Note: [Mount Hagen].
78. Hill, Lance. Environmental Studies: General Considerations. In: Petr, T., Editor. *Workshop 6 May 1977. Waigani and Konedobu: Office of Environment and Conservation and Department of Minerals and Energy; 1977: 7-12. (Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme Environmental Studies; v. 1).*
Note: [Lower Purari, Purari Delta].
79. Hill, Lance. Preliminary Bibliography on the Traditional Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. In: Jilek, Wolfgang G., Editor. *Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1985: 135- 144.
Note: [general PNG].
80. Hill, Lance. Traditional Medicinal Plants in Papua New Guinea -- Some Thoughts on a Way Forward. In: Jilek, Wolfgang G., Editor. *Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1985: 112- 121.
Note: [general PNG].
81. Hill, Lance; Pernetta, John; Rongap, Barney. The Traditional Knowledge Base: Implications and Possibilities for Contemporary Papua New Guinea. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 349-362. (Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [general PNG].
82. Hill, M. A. National Parks and Conservation Areas in Papua New Guinea. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. *The Melanesian Environment*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 258-262.
Note: [general PNG].
83. Hill, Neo. Mount Hagen -- Where a Classroom Once Turned into a Bar. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1969; 40(7): 59, 61, 63, 65.

Note: [Mt Hagen].

84. Hillhouse, Laurens. *Man in Essence: Folk Tales and Photographs from Irian Jaya, Indonesia*. Mohr-Grandstath, Marie v., Editor. Los Altos, CA: Hillhouse Publications; 1990. 92 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [travels 1970s (18 mos): Bokondini, Arguni, Teminabuan, Sauwa-Erma, Tabati, Warse, Sentani, Sebiyer R, Biak].
85. Hinchliffe, Keith. *Anthropology and Economic Policy Making in Papua New Guinea*. *Oceania*. 1977; 48: 121-125.
Note: [general PNG].
86. Hinchliffe, Keith; Ilave, Hulamari. *Project Organization and Management*. In: French, Will; Walter, Michael A. H. B., Editors. *What Worth Evaluation? Experiences with a World Bank-aided Integrated Rural Development Project in the Southern Highlands Province of Papua New Guinea*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1984: 27-68. (Monographs; v. 24).
Note: [survey 19781-1981: SHP].
87. Hinderling, P. *Sepik Art in the Basle Museum*. *Eastern World*. 1955; 9(10): 37.
Note: [from museum colls: Sepik].
88. Hinderling, Paul. *Basler Forscher bei Fremden Völkern: Museum für Völkerkunde Basel Ausstellung 9. Juni bis 30. September 1956*. Basel: G.Krebs AG; 1956. [30] pp.
Note: [exhibition: Sentani].
89. Hingston, R. G.; Price, A. V. G. *Diabetic Surveys in Papua*. *Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1964; 7: 33-35.
Note: [survey: Hula, Kalo].
90. Hintze, Otto C. *A Phonemic Statement of Mai Enga*. *Kivung*. 1975; 8(2): 145-185.
Note: [mission: Mai Enga].
91. Hiob, Frank. *The Chimbus*. Sydney: Longmans of Australia Pty. Limited; 1964. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations. (Peoples of the Pacific).
Note: [Chimbu].
92. Hipsley, E. H., Editor. *An Integrated Approach to Nutrition and Society: The Case of the Chimbu*. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1966. [ii], ii, [i], 120 pp. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 9).
93. Hipsley, E. H.; Clements, F. W., Editors. *Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947*. Sydney: A.H. Pettifer, Government Printer; n.d. [1950]. 308 pp.
94. Hipsley, Eben H. *Energy Utilization by New Guineans*. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1964; 14(2): 41-43, 50.
Note: [fw 1962: PNGH].
95. Hipsley, Eben H. *Energy Utilisation by New Guineans, Social and Economic Significance*. *Food and Nutrition Notes and Reviews*. 1965; 22(9-10): 101-106.
Note: [Chimbu].
96. Hipsley, Eben H. *The Feeding of New Guinea Infants*. *South Pacific*. 1950; 4: 181-187.
Note: [1947: Patep].
97. Hipsley, Eben H. *Food in Relation to Other Needs of Man*. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1964; 14(3): 45-50.
Note: [fw 1962: PNGH].
98. Hipsley, Eben H. *Food in Relation to Other Needs of Man, the Example of New Guinea*. *Food and Nutrition Notes*

- and Reviews. 1965; 22(9-10): 91-100.
Note: [Chimbu].
99. Hipsley, Eben H. The Nutritional State of the Population of Papua New Guinea. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 87-95. Note: [general PNG].
100. Hipsley, Eben H. The Relation between Energy Utilisation and Food Production -- The Examples of New Guinea and Australia. *Food and Nutrition Notes and Reviews*. 1967; 24(1-2): 6-13.
Note: [Chimbu].
101. Hipsley, Eben H. Report on Health and Nutritional Status. In: Hipsley, E. H.; Clements, F. W., Editors. *Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947*. Sydney: A.H. Pettifer, Government Printer; n.d. [1950]: 143-176.
Note: [survey 1947: Busama, Kaiapit, Patep, Kavataria, Koravagi].
102. Hipsley, Eben H.; Kirk, Nancy E. *Studies of Dietary Intake and the Expenditure of Energy by New Guineans*. Noumea: South Pacific Commission; 1965. xxvi, 158 pp. (Technical Papers; v. 147).
Note: [surveys February-April, May-June 1962: Pari Chimbu, Kaporaka (near Hula)].
103. Hiromichi, Yoshino. Morphological and Genetic Variation in Cultivated and Wild Taro. In: Shuji, Yoshida; Matthews, Peter J., Editors. *Vegeculture in Eastern Asia and Oceania*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, The Japan Center for Area Studies; 2002: 95- 116. (JCAS Symposium Series; v. 16).
Note: [general NG].
104. Hirsch, Eric. Between Mission and Market: Events and Images in a Melanesian Society. *Man, N.S.* 1994; 29: 689-711.
Note: [fw: Fuyuge].
105. Hirsch, Eric. Bound and Unbound Entities: Reflections on the Ethnographic Perspectives of Anthropology vis-à-vis Media and Cultural Studies. In: Hughes-Freeland, Felicia, Editor. *Ritual, Performance, Media*. London: Routledge; 1998: 208-228. (ASA Monographs; v. 35).
Note: [fw: Fuyuge].
106. Hirsch, Eric. The Coercive Strategies of Aesthetics: Reflections on Wealth, Ritual and Landscape in Melanesia. In: Weiner, James F., Editor. "Too Many Meanings": A Critique of the Anthropology of Aesthetics. Adelaide: University of Adelaide, Department of Anthropology; 1995: 61-71. (Social Analysis; v. 38).
Note: [fw: Fuyuge].
107. Hirsch, Eric. Colonial Units and Ritual Units: Historical Transformations of Persons and Horizons in Highland Papua. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*. 1999; 41: 805-828.
Note: [fw: Visi Fuyuge].
108. Hirsch, Eric. Comment [on Terence E. Hays, "'The New Guinea Highlands': Region, Culture Area, or Fuzzy Set?"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1993; 34: 151-152.
Note: [general PNGH].
109. Hirsch, Eric. Dialectics of the Bowerbird: An Interpretative Account of Ritual and Symbolism in the Udabe Valley, Papua New Guinea. *Mankind*. 1987; 17: 1-14.
Note: [fw August 1983 - September 1985: Udabe V Fuyuge].
110. Hirsch, Eric. Efficacy and Concentration: Analogies in Betel Use among the Fuyuge (Papua New Guinea). In: Goodman, Jordan; Lovejoy, Paul E.; Sherratt, Andrew, Editors. *Consuming Habits: Drugs in History and Anthropology*. London: Routledge; 1995: 88- 102.
Note: [fw 1983-1985: Fuyuge].

111. Hirsch, Eric. From Bones to Betelnuts: Processes of Ritual Transformation and the Development of "National Culture" in Papua New Guinea. *Man*, N.S.. 1990; 25: 18-34.
Note: [fw August 1983 - September 1985: Visi vill Fuyuge].
112. Hirsch, Eric. Fuyuge (Wharton ranges, Papua, SE). In: Oliver, Paul, Editor. *Encyclopedia of Vernacular Architecture of the World, Volume 2, Cultures and Habitats*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1997: 1178-1179.
Note: [Fuyuge].
113. Hirsch, Eric. The "Holding Together" of Ritual: Ancestrality and Achievement in the Papuan Highlands. In: Coppet, Daniel de; Iteanu, André, Editors. *Cosmos and Society in Oceania*. Oxford: Berg Publishers Limited; 1995: 213-233. (Explorations in Anthropology).
Note: [fw: Fuyuge].
114. Hirsch, Eric. A Landscape of Powers in Highland Papua, c. 1899-1918. *History and Anthropology*. 2003; 14: 3-22.
Note: [fw: Fuyuge].
115. Hirsch, Eric. Local Persons, Metropolitan Names: Contending Forms of Simultaneity among the Fuyuge, Papua New Guinea. In: Foster, Robert J., Editor. *Nation Making: Emergent Identities in Postcolonial Melanesia*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1995: 185-206.
Note: [fw 1983-1985: Visi vill Fuyuge].
116. Hirsch, Eric. Making up People in Papua. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, N.S.. 2001; 7: 241-256.
Note: [fw 1980, 1999: Visi Fuyuge].
117. Hirsch, Eric. Malinowski's Intellectual Property. *Anthropology Today*. 2002; 18(2): 1-2.
Note: [from lit: Malinowski, Trobriand Is, Gajdusek, kuru, Fore, Feld, Kaluli].
118. Hirsch, Eric. Reply to Stewart and Strathern. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, N.S.. 2002; 8: 369-371.
Note: [fw: Fuyuge].
119. Hirsch, Eric. When Was Modernity in Melanesia? *Social Anthropology*. 2001; 9: 131-146.
Note: [fw: Visi Fuyuge].
120. Hitchcock, Garrick. First Record of the Spectacled Hare- Wallaby, Lagorchestes conspicillatus (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), in New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea*. 1997; 23: 47-51.
Note: [fw July 1997: Weam village Tonda].
121. Hitchcock, Garrick. First Record of the False Water-Rat, Xeromys myoides (Rodentia: Muridae), in New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea*. 1998; 23: 141-144.
Note: [fw January 1998: Wando village Tonda].
122. Hitchcock, Garrick. Fish Fauna of the Bensbach River, Southwest Papua New Guinea. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 2002; 48: 119-122.
Note: [fw 1995-2000: Bensbach R].
123. Hitchcock, Garrick. A Note on the Abandonment of Raised Field Agricultural Systems in the Lower Bensbach River Area, Southwest Papua New Guinea. *Australian Archaeology*. 1996; 43: 37- 38.
Note: [fw June-July, November 1995: Koromno, Marumbwe, Wando villages, Waratha Tonda].
124. Hitchcock, Nancy E.; Oram, N. D. Rabia Camp: A Port Moresby Migrant Settlement. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1967. xi, 126 pp. (New Guinea Research

Bulletins; v. 14).

Note: [fw 1962-1965: Purari].

125. Hitchcock, W. B. An Introduction to the Natural History of a New Guinea Highland Community. *The Emu*. 1964; 63: 350-372.
Note: [fw June-September 1963: Uinba vill Konumberga Wahgi].
126. Hitchcock, W. B. Wildlife Resources in New Guinea. In: , Proceedings, Conference on Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources in Tropical South East Asia, Bangkok, 1965. Morges (Switz.): UNESCO; n.d.: 135-143.
Note: [general PNG].
127. Hitchen, John Mason. Training "Tamate": Formation of the Nineteenth Century Missionary Worldview: The Case of James Chalmers [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Aberdeen: University of Aberdeen; 1984. xviii, 988 pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [from lit & archives: Chalmers -- Fly R, Papuan Gulf, Southeast Papua].
128. Hitt, Russell T. Cannibal Valley. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers; 1962. 253, [1] pp. + Plates + Endpaper Illustration + Endpaper Map.
Note: [mission: Kapauku, Baliem V].

Bibliography

1. H'jlund, Flemming. The Function of Prestige Weapons in the Reproduction of New Guinea Highlands Tribal Societies. *Oral History*. 1981; 9(3): 26-51.
Note: [from lit: Dom, Ganz R, Mbukl; general PNGH].
2. H'jlund, Flemming. Sten'kser i Ny guineas H'jland: Betydningen af prestigesymboler for reproductionen af et stammesamfund. *HIKUIIN*. 1979; 5: 31-46.
Note: [from lit: Hagen, Wiru].
3. Hobsbawn, P.; Conway, J. Bibliography. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1997. vi, 87 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 22). Note: [surveys & from lit: PNG].
4. Hobsbawn, P.; Fritsch, D.; Grau, R.; Allen, B. J.; Hide, R. L.; Bourke, R. M. Technical Information and Methods. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Human Geography; 1997. iv, 126 pp. (Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers; v. 21).
Note: [surveys & from lit: PNG].
5. Hocking, B. Work and Health in the Kainantu Sub-Province. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1976; 19: 79-83.
Note: [Kainantu Sub-Province].
6. Hodges, K.; Fysh, Catherine F.; Rienits, K. G. New Guinea and Papuan Food Composition Tables. In: Hipsley, E. H.; Clements, F. W., Editors. Report of the New Guinea Nutrition Survey Expedition 1947. Sydney: A.H. Pettifer, Government Printer; n.d. [1950]: 269-280.
Note: [survey 1947: Busama, Kaiapit, Patep, Kavataria, Koravagi].
7. Hodgkinson, Frank. Memorial Pole. In: Beran, Harry, Editor. *Oceanic and Indonesian Art: Collectors' Choice: An Exhibition of 102 Works from 90 Private Australian Collections at Nomadic Rug Traders, Sydney, 18 July to 14 August 1998*. Bathurst and Woolahra: Crawford House Publishing Pty Ltd in association with Oceanic Art Society: 41.
Note: [exhibition: Yow Asmat].
8. Hodgkinson, Frank. *Sepik Diary*. Northbridge, N.S.W.: Reid Books; 1984. [163] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [artist travels 1977: Sepik].
9. Hoe, Susanna. Prying in Paradise: A Woman Journalist Visits Papua New Guinea in 1907. *Paradise*. 1984; 49: 11-14.
Note: [Grimshaw 1907: Goaribari, Purari R, Gogodala, Trobriand Is, Samarai].
10. Hoeboer, P. Een nieuwe voorpost op N. Guinea. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1931; 49: 11-13.
Note: [mission: Koembe].
11. Hoeboer, P. Eerste Doopfeesten in N. Guinea's binnenland. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1932; 50: 174- 175.
Note: [mission: Moeting].
12. Hoeltker, Georg. Die maritime Ortung bei einigen Stämmen in Nordost-Neuguinea. *Geographica Helvetica*. 1947; 2: 192-205.
Note: [fw 1936-1939: Manam, Boesa, Monumbo, Sepa, Wanami, Nubia, Awar].
13. Hoeltker, Georg. Myths and Legends of the Monumbo and the Ngaimbom of North-East New Guinea. Duigu, Gabrielle, Translator. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1974. [ii], 55 pp. (French and

German Collections of Papua New Guinea Folklore; v. 1).

Note: [fw 1936-1939: Monumbo, Ngaimbom].

14. Hoeltker, George. The Women's Fight. In: Divine Word Missionaries. The Word in the World 1969: New Guinea: A Report on the Missionary Apostolate. Techny, IL: Divine Word Publications; 1969: 124-127.
Note: [fw: Bosmun].
15. Hoeltker, Giorgio. Un Crocifisso del Rio Sepik (Nuova Guinea). Annali Lateranensi. 1940; 4: 199-211.
Note: [from museum colls & pcs: Maramba].
16. Hoeven, J. A. van der. "Atrophic" Kwashiorkor in a Kapauku Baby. Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica. 1957; 9: 372- 373.
Note: [Kapauku].
17. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Beleid of sentiment: wati-gebruik of -misbruik aan de Zuidkust van Nieuw-Guinea. Nieuw-Guinea Studiën. 1962; 6: 368-369.
Note: [from lit: Fredrik Hendrik I].
18. Hoeven, J. A. van der. A Case of Brucellosis suis in a Kapauku Child. Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica. 1957; 9: 291-292.
Note: [Kapauku].
19. Hoeven, J. van der. De vuren spreken: oerwoudverhalen van Nieuw-Guinea. Amsterdam: Uitgeverij C. de Boer Jr.; 1952. 355, [3] pp. + Plates.
Note: [med officer: Vogelkop, Apauer, Wambo, Sarmi].
20. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Edidubo. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. 1961; 9(5): 11-12.
Note: [Kapauku].
21. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Een vreemde historie uit het gebied der Wisselmeren: De voetbal on de daaraan verbonden gevaren. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. 1962; 10(5): 22-23, 25.
Note: [Kapauku].
22. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Factors Which Influence the Chances of Life in Newborn Infants in Netherlands New Guinea. Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica. 1956; 8: 286-292.
Note: [Biak Hospital].
23. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Factors That Might Influence the Unfavourble Demographical Situation in Netherlands New-Guinea. Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica. 1956; 8: 309-313.
Note: [Korido, Martewar Sarmi, Mejbrat, Ekari, Ajamaroe Lakes].
24. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Het treurig lot van Mabime. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. 1961; 9(1): 6-7, 9.
Note: [Kapauku].
25. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Hoe de vogel en de kikvors de mensen hielpen. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. 1960; 8(6): 6-9.
Note: [med officer 1954: Kapauku].
26. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Jabai's Lot: Sprookjes van de Wisselmeren. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. 1961; 9(3): 10-11.
Note: [Kapauku].
27. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Muroid Carcinoma of the Gastrointestinal Tract in a Kapauku. Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica. 1957; 9: 250-251.
Note: [Kapauku].
28. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Possible Causes of the High Infant Mortality in Netherlands New-Guinea. Documenta de

- Medicina Geographica et Tropica. 1956; 8: 282-285.
Note: [Biak Hospital].
29. Hoeven, J. A. v. d. Ratten aan't spits. Amsterdam: Drukkerij en Uitgeversbedrijf "De Standaard"; 1964. 184 pp.
Note: [Kapauku].
 30. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Resultaten van een onderzoek naar voeding en deficiëntie-verschijnselen bij autochthone zuigelingen in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea / Results of a Nutritional and Medical Survey of Autochthone Infants in Dutch New Guinea [Proefschrift]. Utrecht: Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht; 1956. 152, [1] pp. + 11 pp. Plates.
Note: [survey: Aitinjo Ajamaroe; Sowek, Dwar, Pasi Biak; Waren, Wonti Waropen; Enarotali].
 31. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Some Demographical Data from Netherlands New-Guinea. Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica. 1956; 8: 303-308.
Note: [Sarmi, Wonti Waropen, Bagai Serwar, Arare, Wakdé, Masi, Keder, Dabe, Neneke, Takar, Beneraf, Jamna, Betaf, Ansus, Maweswares, Podena, Ansusu, Taronta, Armopa, Tarawasi, Mawesdai, Kaptiau, Ajamaroe, Inanwatan, Tage, Dijai, Hollandia, Sowek, Biak, Padaido, Waren, Nubuai, Pionier Bivak, Risé]].
 32. Hoeven, J. A. van der. Taboos for Pregnant Women, Lactating Mothers and Infants on the North Coast of Netherlands New-Guinea. Tropical and Geographical Medicine. 1958; 10: 71-76.
Note: [North coast NNG].
 33. Hoeven, J. A. van der; Rijpstra, A. C. Animal Parasites Prevalent in the Human Intestine in Central South New Guinea. Tropical and Geographical Medicine. 1962; 14: 350-354.
Note: [Kimaan, Okaba Marind, Bade Auyu, Asmat, Kepi Yakai, Tanah Merah Auyu, Mindiptanah Muyu].
 34. Hoeven, J. A. van der; Rijpstra, A. C. Intestinal Parasites in the Central Mountain District of Netherlands New-Guinea: An Important Focus of Balantidium coli. Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica. 1957; 9: 225-228.
Note: [Enarotali, Kamu V Kapauku; Homeo Moni].
 35. Hoffman, N. E.; Mathews, J. D. Gastro-Intestinal Disease in New Guinea. Medical Journal of Australia. 1968; 1: 153.
Note: [1967: Okapa].
 36. Hofman, M. F. Tocht naar de Ajamaroe-Meren. Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. 1959; 7(2): 16-19.
Note: [admin: Maibrat, Konda, Taminaboean].
 37. Hofstra University. Three Ceremonial Cycles of Melanesia. Hempstead, NY: Hofstra University, Emily Lowe Gallery; 1969. [16] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [exhibition: Elema, Namau, Orokol].
 38. Hogbin, G. R. An Orokaiva Marriage. In: Crocombe, R. G., Editor. Orokaiva Papers: Miscellaneous Papers on the Orokaiva of North East Papua. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1966: 79-101. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 13).
Note: [fw: Inonda vill Orokaiva].
 39. Hogbin, G. R. A Survey of Indigenous Rubber Producers in the Kerema Bay Area. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1964. v, 119 pp. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 5).
Note: [fw February-June 1963: Kerema].
 40. Hogbin, H. Ian. Adoption in Wogeo, New Guinea. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 1935; 44-45: 208-215 + Plate A; 17-38 + Plate B.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].

41. Hogbin, H. Ian. Agriculture in New Guinea. *Man*. 1952; 52(95): 63.
Note: [fw 1944: Busama].
42. Hogbin, H. Ian. The Father Chooses His Heir: A Family Dispute over Succession in Wogeo, New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1940; 11: 1-39 + Plate.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
43. Hogbin, H. Ian. Government Chiefs in New Guinea. In: Fortes, Meyer, Editor. *Social Structure: Studies Presented to A.R. Radcliffe-Brown*. New York: Russell & Russell, Inc.; 1949: 189- 206.
Note: [fw: Busama].
44. Hogbin, H. Ian. *Kinship and Marriage in a New Guinea Village*. London: Athlone Press; 1963. [iv], 177 pp. + 8 Plates. (London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology; v. 26).
Note: [fw 1944: Busama].
45. Hogbin, H. Ian. Local Government for New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1946; 17: 38-66 + Plate.
Note: [fw September 1944 - December 1945: Busama].
46. Hogbin, H. Ian. Mana. *Oceania*. 1935; 6: 241-274 + Plates I- IV.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
47. Hogbin, H. Ian. Marriage in Wogeo, New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1945; 15: 324-352 + PLate I.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
48. Hogbin, H. Ian. Melanesians and Papuans. *Man*. 1946; 46(93): 102.
Note: [general PNG].
49. Hogbin, H. Ian. Native Culture of Wogeo: Report of Fieldwork in New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1935; 5: 308-337 + Plates I-IV.
Note: [fw February-December 1934 (12 mos): Dap Wogeo].
50. Hogbin, H. Ian. Native Land Tenure in New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1939; 10: 113-165 + Plates I-II.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
51. Hogbin, H. Ian. Native Christianity in a New Guinea Village. *Oceania*. 1947; 18: 1-35 + Plates I-II.
Note: [fw: Busama].
52. Hogbin, H. Ian. A New Guinea Infancy: From Conception to Weaning in Wogeo. *Oceania*. 1943; 13: 285-309 + PLate.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
53. Hogbin, H. Ian. A New Guinea Childhood: From Weaning Till the Eighth Year in Wogeo. *Oceania*. 1946; 16: 275-296 + Plate.
Note: [fw:Wogeo].
54. Hogbin, H. Ian. Pagan Religion in a New Guinea Village. *Oceania*. 1948; 18: 120-145 + Plate.
Note: [fw: Busama].
55. Hogbin, H. Ian. *Peoples of the Southwest Pacific: A Book of Photographs and Introductory Text*. New York: The John Day Company; 1946. 26, [69] pp.
Note: [Wogeo, Mt Hagen, Benabena, Trobriand Is, Busama].
56. Hogbin, H. Ian. Puberty to Marriage: A Study of the Sexual Life of the Natives of Wogeo, New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1946; 16: 185- 209 + Plate.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].

57. Hogbin, H. Ian. Settlement Patterns. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 1036-1038.
Note: [general PNG].
58. Hogbin, H. Ian. Sex and Marriage in Busama, North-eastern New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1946; 17: 119-138 + Plate I, 225-247 + Plate II.
Note: [fw September 1944 - December 1945 (less 7 mos absences): Busama].
59. Hogbin, H. Ian. Shame: A Study of Social Conformity in a New Guinea Village. *Oceania*. 1947; 17: 273-288 + Plate.
Note: [fw: Busama].
60. Hogbin, H. Ian. Social Reaction to Crime: Law and Morals in the Schouten Islands, New Guinea. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1938; 68: 223-262 + Plates X-Xii.
Note: [fw 1934: Wogeo].
61. Hogbin, H. Ian. *Social Change: Josiah Mason Lectures Delivered at the University of Birmingham*. London: C.A. Watts & Co Ltd; 1958. [ix], 257 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates.
Note: [fw: Busama, Wogeo].
62. Hogbin, H. Ian. Sorcery and Administration. *Oceania*. 1935; 6: 1-32 + Plates I-IV.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
63. Hogbin, H. Ian. Sorcery and Succession in Wogeo. *Oceania*. 1952; 23: 133-136.
Note: [fw 1934, 1948: Wogeo].
64. Hogbin, H. Ian. Tillage and Collection: A New Guinea Economy. *Oceania*. 1938; 9: 127-151 + Plates I-V, 286-325 + Plates VI-IX.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
65. Hogbin, H. Ian. Trading Expeditions in Northern New Guinea. *Oceania*. 1935; 5: 375-407 + Plates I-IV.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
66. Hogbin, H. Ian. *Transformation Scene: The Changing Culture of a New Guinea Village*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Limited; 1951. xii, [ii], 326 pp. + 16 Plates. (International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction).
Note: [fw 1944, 1950: Busama].
67. Hogbin, H. Ian. The Trobriand Islands, 1945. *Man*. 1946; 46(67): 72.
Note: [visit 1945: Trobriand Is].
68. Hogbin, H. Ian. The Trobriand Islands, 1945. *Man*. 1947; 47(51): 52.
Note: [from lit: Trobriand Is].
69. Hogbin, H. Ian; Wedgwood, Camilla. Local Grouping in Melanesia. *Oceania*. 1953; 23-24: 241-276; 58-76.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
70. Hogbin, Ian, Editor. *Anthropology in Papua New Guinea: Readings from the Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press; 1973. xii, 243 pp. + Endpaper Maps.
71. Hogbin, Ian. Food Festivals and Politics in Wogeo. *Oceania*. 1970; 40: 304-328.
Note: [fw 1934: Wogeo].

72. Hogbin, Ian. *The Island of Menstruating Men: Religion in Wogeo, New Guinea*. Scranton, PA: Chandler Publishing Company; 1970. xiv, 203 pp. (Chandler Publications in Anthropology and Sociology).
Note: [fw 1934, 1948: Wogeo].
73. Hogbin, Ian. *The Leaders and the Led: Social Control in Wogeo, New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic: Melbourne University Press; 1978. xi, 195 pp. + Plates.
Note: [fw 1934, 1948, 1975: Dap Wogeo].
74. Hogbin, Ian. *Wogeo Kinship Terminology*. *Oceania*. 1964; 34: 308-309.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
75. Hogbin, Ian; Gagin, Bernard Dalle; Fandim, T. M. J. *Wogeo Notes*. *Oceania*. 1971; 42: 25-32.
Note: [fw: Wogeo].
76. Hogerwaard, T. *Het aandeel van de Amberi-Goeroes in het zendingswerk*. In: Kamma, F. C. *Kruis en korwar: Een honderdjarig vraagstuk op Nieuw Guinea*. Den Haag: J.N. Voorhoeve; 1953: 258- 265.
Note: [mission: Biak Numfor].
77. Hogg, Louise; Robertson, Susan. *The Madang Earthquake: Six Weeks After*. *Oceania*. 1971; 41: 298-311.
Note: [fw LH 1968-1969 (19 mos), December 1970 - January 1971: Madang area].
78. Hokke, C. *De Nederlands-Amerikaanse expeditie naar het Nassau-gebergte*. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1962; 10(4): 26-27.
Note: [explor le Roux, Leeuwen, Stirling 1926: Upper Rouffaer R].
79. Hokke, C. *Exploratie van het Digoel-gebied*. *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1958; 6(3): 6-9, 11.
Note: [admin: Digoel R].
80. Hokke, C. *Wat bedoelen de Dzoengoen's met het "grote water"?* *Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea*. 1957; 5(5): 18-19.
Note: [admin 1955: Tapiro].
81. Hokmori, Patrick. *Health Services and Community Values: Strategy Options for Planning*. In: Stratigos, Susan; Hughes, Philip J., Editors. *The Ethics of Development, Vol. 2: Justice and the Distribution of Health Care*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1987: 40-43.
Note: [general PNG].
82. Hokmori, Patrick. *Tuonumbo Village in the East Sepik Province*. *Oral History*. 1977; 5(4): 69-77b.
Note: [Tuonumbo vill Wewak Sub-province].
83. Holden, G. *Buildings and Settlements of the Huon Gulf, Papua New Guinea*. *Journal of the Morobe District Historical Society*. 1975; 3(1): 5-20.
Note: [Gawa, Bukawa, Busama].
84. Holden, Gordon. *Kanganaman Haus Tambaran*. *Gigibori*. 1975; 2(2): 47-58.
Note: [Kanganaman vill Iatmul].
85. Holdsworth, D. K. *Traditional Medicines of Papua New Guinea*. *Science in New Guinea*. 1973; 1(3-4): 3-4.
Note: [general PNG].
86. Holdsworth, D. K.; Heers, G. *Some Medicinal and Poisonous Plants from the Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay District*. *Records of the Papua and New Guinea Museum*. 1971; 1(2): 37-40.
Note: [colls 1970: Kiriwina].
87. Holdsworth, D.; Kerenga, K. *Medicinal Plants of the Western Highlands, Papua New Guinea*. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1987; 25: 171-176.

Note: [survey April 1985: Kombo (Baiyer R), Anji Enga, Mt Hagen, Wapenamanda, Ambi Enga].

88. Holdsworth, D.; Kerenga, K. A Survey of Medicinal Plants in the Simbu Province, Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1987; 25: 183-187.
Note: [survey: Duman (Dumun) Kapma].
89. Holdsworth, D. K.; Longley, R. P. Some Medicinal and Poisonous Plants from the Southern Highlands District of Papua. *Proceedings of the Papua & New Guinea Scientific Society*. 1972; 24: 21-24.
Note: [fw & Mendi High School students: Mendi, Ialibu, Pangia, Erave, Tari].
90. Holdsworth, D. K.; Ollier, C. D. Magic Stones and Megaliths of the Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. In: Lauer, Peter K., Editor. *Occasional Papers No. 1*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum; 1973: 135-155. (Occasional Papers; v. 1).
Note: [Kitava, Kiriwina, Vakuta].
91. Holdsworth, D. K.; Ollier, C. D. Some Caves of Kitava, Trobriand Islands, Papua New Guinea. *Niugini Caver*. 1978; 6: 41- 57.
Note: [Kitava].
92. Holdsworth, D.; Sakulas, H. Medicinal Plants of the Morobe Province Part II. The Aseki Valley. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1986; 24: 31-40.
Note: [survey: Aseki Valley].
93. Holdsworth, D.; Sakulas, H. Medicinal Plants of the Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea Part IV The Snake River Valley. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1987; 25: 204-208.
Note: [survey: Mapos Buang].
94. Holdsworth, D. K.; Tamanabae, R.; Small, O. R.; Farnworth, E. A Phytochemical Survey of Medicinal and Poisonous Plants from the Northern District of Papua. *Papua New Guinea Scientific Society Proceedings*. 1974; 25: 85-98.
Note: [colls: Sasembata, Agenehembo, Sui, Awala (Popondetta area)].
95. Holdsworth, David. *Eastern Papua New Guinea: Northern and Milne Bay Provinces*. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Robert Brown & Associates (Aust) Pty. Ltd.; 1984. [32] pp. + Endpaper Map. (Papua New Guinea Series).
Note: [Milne Bay Province, Northern Province].
96. Holdsworth, David. *Festivals and Celebrations in Papua New Guinea*. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Robert Brown & Associates (Aust) Pty. Ltd; 1982. [32] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [Roro, Motu, Tubusereia, Baruni Koita, Enga, Kiwai, Bena, Bereina Roro, Mambare R, Kurereda, Markham V, Trobriand Is, Oksapmin, Simbu Province, Asaro V, GorokaV].
97. Holdsworth, David. High Altitude Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1989; 27: 95-100.
Note: [surveys: Keglsugl, Denglagu, Kaiap (Wabag), Usarumpio (Marawaka)].
98. Holdsworth, David. *The Highlands*. Port Moresby: Robert Brown & Associates Pty. Ltd.; 1974. [32] pp. + Endpaper Map. (Papua New Guinea Series).
Note: [PNGH].
99. Holdsworth, David. Horned Heads and Sun Discs. *Hemisphere*. 1976; 20(6): 32-37.
Note: [Laloki V, Sogeri Plateau, Boianai, Wedau, Goodenough I, Fergusson I, Trobriand Is, Mapos Buang, Kum R (Hagen), Kundiawa, Laiagam, Aibura, Tumbudu R, Chimbu, Finschhafen, Normanby I].
100. Holdsworth, David. *Lae and Morobe District*. Port Moresby: Robert Brown & Associates Pty Ltd; 1972. [32] pp. + Endpaper Map. Note: [Lae, Markham V, Kukukuku, Musom, Erap R, Garaina, Boana].

101. Holdsworth, David. Madang and Manus Island. Adelaide: Rigby Limited; 1974. [32] pp. + Endpaper Map.
Note: [Madang, Siar I].
102. Holdsworth, David. Medicinal Plants from Milne Bay, Eastern Papua. *Science in New Guinea*. 1975; 3: 98-102.
Note: [survey 1972: Wagawaga, Buagoia, Awaiama, Kebugiuli, Gamadodo, Ahogawa (Normanby I), Kabulula (Trobriand Is), Labai (Trobriand Is), Diodio (Goodenough I), Bubuleta, Neouya (Fergusson I), Kurada (Normanby I)].
103. Holdsworth, David K. Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. Noumea: South Pacific Commission; 1977. vi, 123 pp. (Technical Papers; v. 175).
Note: [fw & from lit: general NG].
104. Holdsworth, David. Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. In: Steiner, Richard P., Editor. *Folk Medicine: The Art and the Science*. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society; 1986: 90-101. Note: [fw & from lit: Hisiu (Yule I), Normanby I, Milne Bay, Buang, Dobu, Kerigia, Motu, Kabiufa, Marawaka, Aseki].
105. Holdsworth, David. Medicinal Plants of the Central Province of Papua New Guinea Part IV. The Goilala Mountain People. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1987; 25: 231-235.
Note: [survey: Tapini Goilala].
106. Holdsworth, David. Medicinal Plants of the Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea Part V. The Upper Watut. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1987; 25: 225-230.
Note: [survey April 1985: Nauti, Manki].
107. Holdsworth, David. Medicinal Plants of the Central Province of Papua New Guinea Part III. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1987; 25: 103-112.
Note: [survey June 1983: Delena].
108. Holdsworth, David. Medicinal Plants of the Central Province of Papua New Guinea Part V. Coastal Villages to the West and East of Port Moresby. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy*. 1991; 29: 231-236.
Note: [colls 1982-1989: Yule I Roro, Papa Koita, Hula, Aroma, Marshall Lagoon, Borogina, Bredabu].
109. Holdsworth, David. Medicinal Plants of the Oro (Northern) Province of Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy*. 1993; 31: 23-28.
Note: [visits 1971, 1985: Kurereda Binendere, Garare Mambare, Popondetta Orokaiva].
110. Holdsworth, David. Mysterious Polynesian Temples of Milne Bay. *Paradise*. 1987; 60: 17-18.
Note: [Kiriwina].
111. Holdsworth, David K. A Phytochemical Survey of Medicinal Plants in Papua New Guinea. Part I. *Science in New Guinea*. 1974; 2(2): 142-154.
Note: [surveys: Trobriand Is, Southern Highlands, Sepik, Marawaka, Northern D, Central D, D'Entrecasteaux Is].
112. Holdsworth, David K. A Phytochemical Survey of Medicinal Plants of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua. *Science in New Guinea*. 1974; 2(2): 164-171.
Note: [colls 1973: Darubia (Normanby I), Sipupu (Normanby I), Goodenough I, Dobu, Fergusson I, Wailagi (Goodenough I), Ubuia I, Bwakera (Normanby I), Sawa'edi (Fergusson I), Watluna (Goodenough I)].
113. Holdsworth, David. Phytomedicine of the Madang Province, Papua New Guinea Part I. Karkar Island. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1984; 22: 111-119.
Note: [survey April 1980: Takia, Waskia Karkar I].
114. Holdsworth, David K. Plants Used as Traditional Contraceptives in Papua New Guinea. In: Jilek, Wolfgang G.,

Editor. *Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care in Papua New Guinea*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1985: 68- 78.

Note: [fw & from lit: Koiari, Yule I, Kaul Karkar I, Koulup (Central P), Delena, Marawaka, Agenehembo (Oro P), Kami (EH), Koropak Karkar I, Kurum Karkar I, Papa (Central P), Kenemote (EH), Urugen Karkar I, Pokama (Central P), Nyamikum (Sepik), Keregia (Morobe P), Kiriwina, Yigei (Sepik), Boregaina (Central P), Pausa (Enga P), Lea-Lea (Central P), Kitava I, Mabsiga (Morobe P), Tami I, 'Ere'Ere (Central P), Bredabu (Central P), Aseki, Buang, Bolinbaneng (Morobe P), Sasaningko (Morobe P), Agakate (SH), Nasingalatu (Morobe P)].

115. Holdsworth, David. *Plants Used in Traditional Medicine in Papua New Guinea*. In: Jilek, Wolfgang G., Editor. *Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1985: 63-67.
Note: [general PNG].
116. Holdsworth, David. *Rock Art. Paradise*. 1980; 24: 9-10.
Note: [Sogeri Plateau, Kitava I].
117. Holdsworth, David. *The Sepik*. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Robert Brown & Associates (Aust) Pty. Ltd.; 1982. [32] pp. + Endpaper Map. (Papua New Guinea Series).
Note: [Eest Sepik Province, West Sepik Province].
118. Holdsworth, David K. *Some Medicinal Plants of the Marawaka Kukukuku People*. *Science in New Guinea*. 1973; 1(3-4): 17-20.
Note: [survey: Marawaka].
119. Holdsworth, David. *A Survey of Plants Used in Traditional Medicine on Karkar Island, Madang Province, Papua New Guinea*. *Science in New Guinea*. 1982; 9: 130-140.
Note: [survey 1980: Kurum, Urugen, Koropak, Kiliden, Kaul vills Karkar I].
120. Holdsworth, David. *Traditional Medicines of Papua New Guinea*. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1975; 25(4): 32-35.
Note: [fw: Binandere, Sepik, Milne Bay, Northern D, Central D, Anji, Dobu, Enga].
121. Holdsworth, David K. *Traditional Medicinal Plants Used in the Treatment of Malaria and Fevers in Papua New Guinea*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1975; 18: 142-148.
Note: [colls: Binandere, Anji Enga, Gaire, Sipupu, Darubia, Trobriand Is, Goldie R, Delana, Hula, Maiendo, Hisiu, Wapenamanda, Mt Hagen, Kurereda, Litipinaga, Marawaka, Awala, Sui, Yenchimangua, Sasembata, Kamali].
122. Holdsworth, David K. *Traditional Medicinal Plants Used in the Treatment of Gastric Ailments*. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1978; 21: 175-183.
Note: [colls: Wagawaga, Kanganaman, Kurereda, Hula, Trobriand Is, Yabiufa, Mt Hagen, Kenemote, Henganofi, Marawaka, Erave, Agenehembo, Anji Enga, Nyamikum, Mwemweyala, Baraku, Nupura, Vanapa, Sipupu, Gaire, Darubia, Wapenamanda, Hisiu, Goldie R, Tami, Bongu].
123. Holdsworth, David; Balun, Lawong. *Medicinal Plants of the East and West Sepik Provinces, Papua New Guinea*. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy*. 1992; 30: 218-222.
Note: [visits: Kanganaman, Waramo, Gaiikorovi, Wutung, Harigen, Nyamicum, Magiengo, Watom, Yiegi, Kanduanum, Tambanum, Yenchimangua, Kundudnam, Maprik, Yaku].
124. Holdsworth, David; Damasç, Kipiro. *Medicinal Plants of Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea*. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1986; 24: 217-225.
Note: [survey: Keregia, Nasingalaku Yabim; Malasiga Tami].
125. Holdsworth, David K.; Farnworth, Edward R. *A Phytochemical Survey of Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Central District of Papua*. *Science in New Guinea*. 1974; 2(2): 155-163.
Note: [colls: Kapu Hula, Goldie R, Gaire, Kamali, Vanapa, Boku, Tauade, Koulupu, Aroma, Vesirogo Sogeri,

Tubusereia].

126. Holdsworth, David K.; Gelege, Nabasel; Close, Kevin; Close, Ann. Some Traditional Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea*. 1975; 3: 165-172.
Note: [survey: Delana, Hisiu, Waima, Kamali, Nyamikum, Mou, Bredabu].
127. Holdsworth, David K.; Giheno, John. A Preliminary Survey of Highland Medicinal Plants. *Science in New Guinea*. 1975; 3: 191- 198.
Note: [survey: Litipinaga, Fore, Wapenamanda, Yabiufa, Mt Hagen, Kenemote, Kabiufa, Henganofi, Anji Enga, Nupura, Kami, Minj, Walia].
128. Holdsworth, David; Keta, Justin; Kopi, Sibona; Lacanienta, Evelyn; Obi, Margaret; Rau, Monica. Traditional Medicinal Plants of the Central Province of Papua New Guinea, Part II. *Science in New Guinea*. 1980; 7: 132-147.
Note: [Delena, Brown R, Waima, Koiari, Hisiu, 'Ere'Ere, Bredabu, Kouloupu, Kamali, Barakau, Korina, LeaLea].
129. Holdsworth, David; Mahana, Pano. A Survey of Plants Used for Medicinal Purposes in the Morobe Province, Part I. Mountains of the Huon Peninsula. *Science in New Guinea*. 1982; 9: 38-47.
Note: [survey: Bolinbaneng, Sasaningko, Zafiruo, Sililio, Masangko vills].
130. Holdsworth, David; Mahana, Pano. Traditional Medicinal Plants of the Huon Peninsula, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1983; 21: 121-133.
Note: [survey: Bolinbaneng, Sasaningko, Zafiruo, Sililio, Masangko].
131. Holdsworth, David; Rali, Topul. A Survey of Medicinal Plants of the Southern Highlands, Papua New Guinea. *International Journal of Crude Drug Research*. 1989; 27: 1-8.
Note: [survey: Ajakate, Harua, Dauli (Tari); Tobobugu (Ialibu)].
132. Holdsworth, David; Sakulas, Harry. High Altitude Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea Part II. Mount Wilhelm, Simbu Province. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy*. 1992; 30: 1-4.
Note: [visit:Denglagu, Keglsugl].
133. Holdsworth, David K.; Sakulas, Harry. Preface. In: Woodley, Ellen, Editor. *Medicinal Plants of Papua New Guinea, Part 1: Morobe Province*. Weikersheim & Wau: Verlag Josef Margraf & Wau Ecology Institute; 1991: viii-ix. (Wau Ecology Institute Handbooks; v. 11).
Note: [colls 1978-1985: Aseki, Biawen, Bolinbaneng, Buang, Buso, Fondengko, Kangarua, Keregia, Mabsiga (Malasiga), Manki, Mapos, Masangko, Mundala, Nasingalatu, Nauti, Quaqua, Sililio, Sosoningko, Suquang, Wapo, Yambo (Bukawa), Zafiruo, Zazaquo].
134. Holdsworth, David K.; Tringen, Stephen B. Medicinal Plants of the Sepik. *Science in New Guinea*. 1973; 1(3-4): 5-10.
Note: [survey: Kanganaman, Gaikorovi, Maprik, Harigen, Magiendo, Tambanum, Yigei, Yenchimangua, Magendor, Kundudnam].
135. Hollender, March H. Hysteria: The Culture-Bound Syndromes. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1976; 19: 24-29.
Note: [from lit: Bena Bena, Gururumba, Maring, Huli].
136. Hollinshed, Judith. Jimi Cattle. *Paradise*. 1979; 18: 23-25.
Note: [Ruti "Meiwa"].
137. Hollrung, M. Das deutsche Schutzgebiet in der Südsee. *Globus*. 1888; 54: 305-311, 321-325, 337-341.
Note: [explor 1885: Hatzfeldthafen, Finschhafen, Siu, Bili- Bili].

138. Hollrung, M. Über Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens in Tokio. 1888; 4: 447-456.
Note: [general GNG].
139. Holmer, Nils M. Comment [on Arthur Capell, "Oceanic Linguistics Today"]. *Current Anthropology*. 1962; 3: 412.
Note: [general NG].
140. Holmer, Nils M. *A Comparative Typological Analysis of a New Guinea Language*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell Periodicals Company; 1971. 61 pp. (Australian Essays and Studies; v. 7).
Note: [from lit: Kamoro].
141. Holmes, Charles H. Hidden People of the High Valleys. *Walkabout*. 1953; 19(8): 10-19.
Note: [Baliem V, Mendi, Minj].
142. Holmes, Ian A. The People of the Port Moresby Region at the Turn of This Century and Before. In: *Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society. Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society Annual Report and Proceedings, 1954*. Port Moresby: Papua and New Guinea Scientific Society; 1954: 5-11.
Note: [from lit: Koiari, Koitapu, Motu, Port Moresby].
143. Holmes, J. H. *In Primitive New Guinea: An Account of a Quarter of a Century Spent amongst the Primitive Ipi & Namau Groups of Tribes of the Gulf of Papua, with an Interesting Description of Their Manner of Living, Their Customs & Habits, Feasts & Festivals, Totems & Cults*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1924. 307 pp. + Frontispiece + Foldout Map + Plates.
Note: [mission 1894--: Ipi, Namau, Gulf of Papua].
144. Holmes, J. Initiation Ceremonies of Natives of the Papuan Gulf. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1902; 32: 418-425 + Plate XLI.
Note: [mission: Elema, Orokolo, Moreaipi].
145. Holmes, J. H. Introductory Notes to a Study of the Totemism of the Elema Tribes, Papuan Gulf. *Man*. 1905; 5(2, 10): 2-6, 17- 20.
Note: [mission: Elema, Orokolo].
146. Holmes, J. H. Introductory Notes on the Toys and Games of Elema, Papuan Gulf. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1908; 38: 280-288.
Note: [mission: Toaripi, Morea-ipi, Opau].
147. Holmes, J. Notes on the Religious Ideas of the Elema Tribe of the Papuan Gulf. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1902; 32: 426-432 + Plate XLI.
Note: [mission: Elema, Orokolo, Toaripi].
148. Holmes, J. H. Notes on the Elema Tribes of the Papuan Gulf. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1903; 33: 125- 134.
Note: [mission: Elema, Ipi, Moreaipi].
149. Holmes, J. H. A Preliminary Study of the Namau Language, Purari Delta, Papua. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1913; 43: 124-142.
Note: [mission: Namau].
150. Holst Pellikan, R. E. van; Regt, I. C. de; Bastiaans, J. F. *Patrouilleren voor de Papoea's: De Koninklijke Marine in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea 1945-1960*. Amsterdam: De Bataafsche Leeuw; 1989. 207 pp. (Bijdragen tot de Nederlandse Marinegeschiedenis; v. 5a).
Note: [general IJ].

151. Holst Pellikan, R. E. van; Regt, I. C. de; Bastiaans, J. F. Patrouilleren voor de Papoea's: De Koninklijke Marine in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea 1960-1962. Amsterdam: De Bataafsche Leeuw; 1989. 173 pp. (Bijdragen tot de Nederlandse Marinegeschiedenis; v. 5b).
Note: [general IJ].
152. Holt, Michael; Hogan, Paul F.; Nurse, G. T. The Ovalocytosis Polymorphism on the Western Border of Papua New Guinea. *Human Biology*. 1981; 53: 23-34.
Note: [fw: Vanimo, Krisa, Kilmeri, Pagei, Waris, Waina, Amanab, Kauwol, Faiwol, Ninggerum, Yonggom, Awin, Boazi].
153. Holthuis, L. B. Freshwater Crayfish in Netherlands New Guinea Mountains. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin*. 1958; 8(2): 36-39.
Note: [visit: Wissel Lakes].
154. Holton, George; Read, Kenneth E. *The Human Aviary: A Pictorial Discovery of New Guinea*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1971. 62, [1] pp.
Note: [general PNG].
155. Holy, Ladislav. Kin Groups: Structural Analysis and the Study of Behavior. In: Siegel, Bernard J.; Beals, Alan R.; Tyler, Stephen A., Editors. *Annual Review of Anthropology, Volume 5*. Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews Inc.; 1976: 107-131.
Note: [from lit: Mae Enga, KUJF, Chimbu, Manga, Gadsup, Huli, Benabena, Gururumba, Ngalum, Gahuku, Kuma, Mendi, Siane, Melpa, Daribi].
156. Holy Ghost Sister, A. *Jungle Ordeal: Nuns in the Bush*. *Catholic Missions*. 1945; 12(11): 12-14.
Note: [mission: Timbunke, Kanengra, Imas, Mt Hagen].
157. Holzknacht, H. A. The Adzera Family of Languages, Morobe District, New Guinea. *Kivung*. 1971; 4(3): 171-174.
Note: [fw 1969-1970: Amari Adzera].
158. Holzknacht, H. A. *Amari-Adzera Social Structure* [M.A. Thesis]. Brisbane: University of Queensland; 1976. ix, 146 pp.
Note: [fw September 1969 - March 1970, May-December 1970: Waritsian Amari Adzera].
159. Holzknacht, H. A. *Anthropological Research and Associated Findings in the Markham Valley of Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries; 1974. xiv, 98 pp. (Research Bulletins; v. 15).
Note: [fw August 1972 - August 1973: Dzifasin vill Adzera, Wampar].
160. Holzknacht, H. *Papua New Guinea's Land Tenure, Land Use and Biodiversity Conservation*. In: Sekhran, N.; Miller, S., Editors. *Papua New Guinea Country Study on Biological Diversity*. Waigani: The Department of Environment and Conservation, Conservation Resource Centre and the Africa Centre for Resources and Environment (ACRE); 1994: 59-66.
Note: [general PNG].
161. Holzknacht, H. A. *A Structural Comparison of Some Societies in North-east New Guinea* [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Brisbane: University of Queensland; 1968. ii, 70, 5, x pp. + Foldout Map.
Note: [from lit: Gururumba, Gahuku-Gama, Siane, Kamano, Usarufa, Jate, Fore, Adzera].
162. Holzknacht, Hartmut. Comment on "Anatomy of a Hanging". *Journal of Pacific History*. 1998; 33: 234-238.
Note: [Kaiapit].
163. Holzknacht, Hartmut. *Customary Property Rights and Economic Development in Papua New Guinea*. In: Meijl, Toon van; Benda- Beckmann, Franz von, Editors. *Property Rights and Economic Development: Land and Natural resources in Southeast Asia and Oceania*. London: Kegan Paul International; 1999: 139-164.

Note: [general PNG].

164. Holzknrecht, Hartmut. Morobe Province, 1978-1991. In: May, R. J.; Regan, A. J.; Ley, Allison, Editors. Political Decentralisation in a New State: The Experience of Provincial Government in Papua New Guinea. Bathurst, N.S.W.: Crawford House Publishing; 1997: 199-227.
Note: [Morobe Province].
165. Holzknrecht, Hartmut. Problems of Articulation and Representation in Resource Development: The Case of Forestry in Papua New Guinea. In: Brown, Paul; Ploeg, Anton, Guest Editors. Change and Conflict in Papua New Guinea Land and Resource Rights. Perth: University of Western Australia, Department of Anthropology; 1997: 549-573. (Anthropological Forum; v. 7(4)).
Note: [general PNG].
166. Holzknrecht, Hartmut. Two Sides of the Coin: The Case of Forestry. In: Toft, Susan, Editor. Compensation for Resource Development in Papua New Guinea. Port Moresby and Canberra: Law Reform Commission of Papua New Guinea and Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Resource Management in Asia and the Pacific, and National Centre for Development Studies; n.d. [1997]: 94-104. (Monographs; v. 6). Note: [general PNG].
167. Holzknrecht, Hartmut Albert. Who Are We? Explorations in Rirun Identity and Boundaries, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1998. viii, 242 pp. + 40 Plates.
Note: [fw January 1989 - November 1990: Tsiatsig Sarasira, Ngariawang, Sukurum].
168. Holzknrecht, Hartmut; Holzknrecht, Susanne; Baing, Andrew Uruts. Party versus Personalities: The Markham Open Electorate. In: Stone, David, Editor. Prelude to Self-Government. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies and the University of Papua New Guinea; 1976: 216-237.
Note: [fw 1970, 1972: Markham Open Electorate].
169. Holzknrecht, K. The Exploration of the Markham Valley 1st Part, up to 1910. Journal of the Morobe District Historical Society. 1973; 1(3): 33-52.
Note: [mission & from lit: Markham V].
170. Holzknrecht, K. History of the Markham Valley 1910-1925. Journal of the Morobe District Historical Society. 1974; 2(1): 20-33.
Note: [mission & from lit: Markham V].
171. Holzknrecht, K. G. (Translator). Kai Legends. Journal of the Morobe District Historical Society. 1975; 3(2): 54-58.
Note: [from Keysser: Kai].
172. Holzknrecht, K. G. (Translator). Legends of the Mountain People of the Finschhafen Area. Journal of the Morobe District Historical Society. 1976; 3(3): 55-57.
Note: [from Keysser: Finschhafen].
173. Holzknrecht, K. G. Morphophonemics of the Adzera Language. In: Holzknrecht, K. G.; Phillips, D. J. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 17. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1973: 13-19. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 38).
Note: [mission: Kaiapit, Sangang Adzera].
174. Holzknrecht, K. G. The Phonemes of the Adzera Language. In: Holzknrecht, K. G.; Phillips, D. J. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 17. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1973: 1-11. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 38).
Note: [mission: Kaiapit, Sangang Adzera].

175. Holzknrecht, K. G. A Synopsis of Verb Forms in Adzera. In: Holzknrecht, K. G.; Phillips, D. J. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 17. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1973: 21-28. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 38).
Note: [mission: Kaiapit, Sangang Adzera].
176. Holzknrecht, K. Über Töpferei und Tontrommeln der Azera in Ost-Neuguinea. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 1957; 82: 97-111.
Note: [mission: Azera].
177. Holzknrecht, K. G.; Phillips, D. J. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 17. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1973. iii, 78 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 38).
178. Holzknrecht, Karl G. (Compiler). Dates of Contact in the Waing and Nafir Areas of the Morobe Province. Journal of the Morobe Province Historical Society. 1977; 4(2): 36-39.
Note: [Nafir, Waing].
179. Holzknrecht, Karl. Die Erforschung und Geschichte des Markhamtales in Papua Neuguinea. Wiesbaden: B. Heymann Verlag GmbH; 1975. 40 pp. (Deutsch Melanesischen Gesellschaft, Sonderheft; v. 1).
Note: [mission: Markham V, Bukawac, Jabim, Tami, Laboc, Laewomba (Wampar), Nariawang, Sirasira, Azera].
180. Holzknrecht, Karl. Die Genusmittel der Adzera in Neu-Guinea. Ethnomedizin. 1971; 1: 241-250.
Note: [mission: Adzera].
181. Holzknrecht, Karl G. Die Musikinstrumente der Azera. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 1956; 81: 64-69.
Note: [mission: Azera].
182. Holzknrecht, Karl G. On the Pottery and Clay-drums of the Adzera of Eastern New Guinea. Journal of the Morobe Province Historical Society. 1977; 4(1): 47-53.
Note: [mission: Adzera].
183. Holzknrecht, Karl G.; Holzknrecht, Philip Translator). The Musical Instruments of the Adzera. Journal of the Morobe Province Historical Society. 1977; 4(2): 17-21a.
Note: [mission: Adzera].
184. Holzknrecht, P. W. The Village Vote: The Lae Open Electorate. In: Stone, David, Editor. Prelude to Self-Government. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies and the University of Papua New Guinea; 1976: 200-215.
Note: [mission: Butibum, Kamkumung, Wagang, Jangga vills, Lae Open Electorate].
185. Holzknrecht, Philip W. An Annotated Bibliography of German- language Material Held by the New Guinea Collection of the University of Papua New Guinea. Oral History. 1980; 8(6): [i], 1- 63.
Note: [general PNG].
186. Holzknrecht, Philip. Mindring -- An Old Man of Butibam Village, Near Lae. Journal of the Morobe District Historical Society. 1974; 2(2): 2-4.
Note: [Butibam].
187. Holzknrecht, S. C. A Comparative Approach to the Study of Melanesian Religious Systems [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Brisbane: University of Queensland; 1968. [iii], 96, [1], v pp.
Note: [from lit: Siane, Gahuku-Gama, Mae Enga, Busama, Ngaing].
188. Holzknrecht, Susanne C. Adzera. In: Tryon, Darrell T., Editor. Comparative Austronesian Dictionary: An Introduction to Austronesian Studies, Part 1: Fascicle 2. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter; 1995: 741-746. (Trends

in Linguistics Documentation; v. 10).
 Note: [fw 1976-1987: Adzera].

189. Holzkecht, Susanne. Aribwatsa: A "Lost" Language of the Markham Family, Papua New Guinea? In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. Materials on Languages in Danger of Disappearing in the Asia-Pacific Region No. 1: Some Endangered Languages of Papua New Guinea: Kaki Ae, Musom, and Aribwatsa. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies; 1997: 145-163. (Pacific Linguistics, Series D; v. 89).
 Note: [fw August 1985: Henggali vill Aribwatsa (Lae)].
190. Holzkecht, Susanne. Aribwatsa Word List. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. Materials on Languages in Danger of Disappearing in the Asia-Pacific Region No. 1: Some Endangered Languages of Papua New Guinea: Kaki Ae, Musom, and Aribwatsa. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies; 1997: 164-182. (Pacific Linguistics, Series D; v. 89).
 Note: [fw August 1985: Henggali vill Aribwatsa (Lae)].
191. Holzkecht, Susanne. Birth-order Terms in the Austronesian Languages of Papua New Guinea. In: Dutton, Tom; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. The Language Game: Papers in Memory of Donald C. Laycock. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1992: 171-177. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 110).
 Note: [fw & survey: Bukawa, Kela, Labu, Numbami, Manga Buang, Adzera, South Watut, Middle Watut, North Watut, Musom, Duwet, Nafi].
192. Holzkecht, Susanne. Ceremonial Headrest/Stool (Unub). In: Greub, Suzanne, Editor. Expressions of Belief: Masterpieces of African, Oceanic, and Indonesian Art from the Museum voor Volkenkunde, Rotterdam. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc.; 1988: 160-161.
 Note: [from museum colls: Ragidumpiat vill Adzera].
193. Holzkecht, Susanne Carol. The Markham Languages of Papua New Guinea: A History of the Austronesian Languages of the Markham and Ramu Valleys, Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1988. xxiii, 446 pp.
 Note: [fw: Aribwatsa, Aribwauung (Yalu), Duwet, Labu, Mari, Musom, Middle Watut (Silisili), Nafi, North Watut (Silisili), Sarasira, South Watut (Dangal, Maralango), Sukurum, Wampar, Wompur].
194. Holzkecht, Susanne. The Markham Languages of Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1989. viii, 228 pp. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 115).
 Note: [fw: Aribwatsa, Aribwauung (Yalu), Duwet, Labu, Mari, Musom, Middle Watut (Silisili), Nafi, North Watut (Silisili), Sarasira, South Watut (Dangal, Maralango), Sukurum, Wampar, Wampur].
195. Holzkecht, Susanne. A Morphology and Grammar of Adzera (Amari Dialect), Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea. In: Laycock, D. C. et al. Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 24. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1986: 77-166. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A; v. 70).
 Note: [fw: Amari dialect Adzera].
196. Holzkecht, Susanne. Musom Morphology and Grammar Sketch. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. Materials on Languages in Danger of Disappearing in the Asia-Pacific Region No. 1: Some Endangered Languages of Papua New Guinea: Kaki Ae, Musom, and Aribwatsa. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies; 1997: 69-108. (Pacific Linguistics, Series D; v. 89).
 Note: [fw: Musom].
197. Holzkecht, Susanne. Musom Word List. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. Materials on Languages in Danger of Disappearing in the Asia-Pacific Region No. 1: Some Endangered Languages of Papua New Guinea: Kaki Ae, Musom, and Aribwatsa. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian

- Studies; 1997: 109-142. (Pacific Linguistics, Series D; v. 89).
Note: [fw: Musom].
198. Holzknrecht, Susanne. Number and Person in the Duwet Language of Papua New Guinea: The Obsessive Case of Number. In: Pawley, Andrew; Ross, Malcolm; Tryon, Darrell, Editors. *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics; 2001: 175-191. (Pacific Linguistics; v. 514).
Note: [fw: Duwet].
199. Holzknrecht, Susanne. Why Is Smoke Not a Smoke? Language Taboo and Problems of Elicitation in the Languages of the Markham Family. In: Laycock, Donald C.; Winter, Werner, Editors. *A World of Language: Papers Presented to Professor S.A. Wurm on His 65th Birthday*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1987: 257- 263. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 100).
Note: [fw & from pcs: Adzera, Mari, Wampur, Sukurum, Sarasira, Unank, Dangal, Maralango, Silisili, Dagin, Wampar, Musom, Duwet, Guwot, Sirak (Nafi), Labu, Bukawa].
200. Holzknrecht, Susanne. Word Taboo and Its Implications for Language Change in the Markham Family of Languages, PNG. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia*. 1988; 18(1-2): 43-69.
Note: [Markham Family].
201. Hombhanje, Francis. Traditional Medicine in Practice. In: Jilek, Wolfgang G., Editor. *Traditional Medicine and Primary Health Care*. Waigani: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1985: 51-56.
Note: [general PNG].
202. Honda, Takeshi; Wetprasit, Nunachawee; Arita, Michiko; Miwatani, Toshio. Pilus Colonization Factors of Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* Isolated from Infantine Diarrheal Patients in Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1989; 41: 220-223.
Note: [PNG].
203. Honeoc, G. Amt und Ämter in Neuguinea (Aus dem Kâte überseht von Hans Wagner). *Evangelische Missions-Zeitschrift*. 1974; 31: 157-160.
Note: [mission: Kâte].
204. Hongo, Tetsuro. Intake of Micronutrients. In: Ohtsuka, Ryutaro; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi, Editors. *Population Ecology of Human Survival: Bioecological Studies of the Gidra in Papua New Guinea*. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press; 1990: 101-110.
Note: [fw 1981: Gidra].
205. Hongo, Tetsuro. Micronutrients in Foods. In: Ohtsuka, Ryutaro; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi, Editors. *Population Ecology of Human Survival: Bioecological Studies of the Gidra in Papua New Guinea*. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press; 1990: 79-90.
Note: [fw: Gidra].
206. Hongo, Tetsuro; Ohtsuka, Ryutaro. Nutrient Composition of Papua New Guinea Foods. *Man and Culture in Oceania*. 1993; 9: 103- 125.
Note: [fw: Gidra, mid-Strickland, Upper Murray R, Lake Murray; from lit: Chimbu Province, Western Highlands Province, PM, Lufa, Karkar I].
207. Hongo, Tetsuro; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi; Ohtsuka, Ryutaro; Kawabe, Toshio; Inaoka, Tsukasa; Akimichi, Tomoya. Compositional Character of Papuan Foods. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 1989; 23: 39-56.
Note: [fw: Gidra].
208. Hongo, Tetsuro; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi; Ohtsuka, Ryutaro; Kawabe, Toshio; Inaoka, Tsukasa; Akimichi, Tomoya. Element Intake of the Gidra in Lowland Papua: Inter-Village Variation and the Comparison with Contemporary

- Levels in Developed Countries. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 1989; 23: 293-309.
Note: [fw 1981-1982: Rual, Wonie, Ume, Dorogori vills Gidra].
209. Hongo, Tetsuro; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi; Ohtsuka, Ryutarō; Kawabe, Toshio; Inaoka, Tsukasa; Akimichi, Tomoya. Hair Element Concentrations of the Gidra in Lowland Papua: The Comparison with Dietary Element Intakes and Water Element Concentrations. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*. 1990; 24: 167-179.
Note: [fw 1981: Rual, Wonie, Ume, Dorogori vills Gidra].
210. Hongo, Tetsuro; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi. Micronutrients in Hair. In: Ohtsuka, Ryutarō; Suzuki, Tsuguyoshi, Editors. *Population Ecology of Human Survival: Bioecological Studies of the Gidra in Papua New Guinea*. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press; 1990: 175- 185.
Note: [fw August-November 1981: Rual, Wonie, Ume, Dorogori vills Gidra].
211. Honolulu Academy of Arts. *An Exhibition of Oceanic Arts from Collections in Hawaii*. Honolulu: Honolulu Academy of Arts; 1967. 24 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [exhibition: Massim, Trobriand Is, Louisiade Archipelego, Papuan Gulf, Kerewa, Tami I, Sepik, Maprik, Pagwi, Korewori I, Washkuk, Mt Hagen, Abalam].
212. Hontheim, Astrid de. *Au coeur du sagoutier: Évangélisation chrétienne des Asmat en Papouasie Occidentale: permanences et ruptures: Essai d'anthropologie religieuse: Licencié [thesis]*. Bruxelles: Université libre de Bruxelles; 2002. iv, 120 pp. + 16 pp. Plates.
Note: [from interviews & lit: Agats, Sawa-Erma, Ayam, Syuru, Atsj Asmat].
213. Höltker, Georg. *Abermals: Mutter-Kind-Motiv und verwandte Vorstellungen in der Holzplastik Neuguineas*. Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig. 1970; 27: 134-159 + Tafeln XIII-XXIV.
Note: [from museum colls & lit: Kalabu, Sentani, Karau Murik, Yama Abalam, Kumunimbis Abalam, Geelvink Bay, Kambot, Anduar (Yuat R), Iatmul, Arop, Middle Sepik, Kanganamun, Schouten Is, Doreh, Murik, Awar, Asmat, Simbang, Aitape].
214. Höltker, Georg. *Abermals: Mutter-Kind-Motiv*. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. *Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 193- 229. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
Note: [from lit & museum colls: incl Abalam, Sentani, Malerei, Murik, Yama (So. Maprik), Geelvink Bay, Kambot, Kumunimbis, Yuat R, Iatmul, Arop, Kanganuman, Schouten Is, Murik, Hansa Bay, Berlinhafen, Simbang, Aitape, Asmat].
215. Höltker, Georg. *Alttertümliche Steinartefakte aus Neuguinea im Anthropos-Institut*. In: Fröhlich, W., Editor. *Beiträge zur Völkerkunde Südostasiens und Ozeaniens*. Köln: Kommissions-Verlag E.J. Brill G.M.B.H.; 1968: 494-531 + Tafeln XXXVI-XLII. (Ethnologica, N.F.; v. 4).
Note: [from colls: Pompobus, Tokain R, Gauk, Manam, Wanami, Korewori, Wabag, Chimbu V, Wahgi V, Madang, Finschhafen].
216. Höltker, Georg. *Aus dem Kulturleben der Kire-Puir am unteren Ramu (Neuguinea)*. Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig. 1962; 19: 76-107 + Tafeln VI-VIII.
Note: [fw 1937: Kire-Puir].
217. Höltker, Georg. *Aus dem Kulturleben der Kire-Puir am unteren Ramu (Neuguinea)*. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. *Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 102-135. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
Note: [fw 1937-1938: Kire-Puir].
218. Höltker, Georg. *Ältere Bilddokumente zur Narbentatauierung in Neuguinea*. Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig. 1968; 25: 7-28 + Tafeln I-XI.

Note: [fw 1937: Bosngun; from lit: Motu, Se Papua, Gogodara, Marind-anim, Kambrando, Laughlan Is, Monumbo, Ngaimbom, Hula, Lake Murray, Mimika, Lorentz R Asmat, Humboldt Bay, Sentani, Wanimo, Sissanu, Ilubeim (But), Murik, Kararau, Iatmul, Malingai, Kanganamun, Korogo, Palimbei, Yentshcan, Alfendio, Korowori, Kwoma, Hunstein Mts, Manam, Tanggum, Aidibal].

219. Höltker, Georg. Bevölkerungsstand und -bewegung nach den Pfarrbüchern im Bogia-Distrikt (NO-Neuguinea). *Anthropos*. 1973; 68: 938-947.
Note: [fw 1937-1939 & from archives: Bogia].
220. Höltker, Georg. Das Geisterhaus bei den Bosngun am unteren Ramu River, Neuguinea. *Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig*. 1966; 22: 17-39 + Tafeln I-VIII.
Note: [fw 1937: Dongun, Wemtak Bosngun; Maprik, Kabriman, Kanangara, Kanduanum, Numbungai].
221. Höltker, Georg. Das Geisterhaus bei den Bosngun am unteren Ramu River, Neuguinea. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. *Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 230-261. (*Studia Instituti Anthropos*; v. 29).
Note: [fw 1936: Bosngun].
222. Höltker, Georg. Der Frauenkampf bei den Kopfjägern am Ramufluß. In: Steyler Missionswissenschaftlichen Institut, Editor. *Steyler Missions-Chronik 1969*. St. Augustin: Steyler Verlag; 1969: 70-73.
Note: [mission fw 1937: Bosmun].
223. Höltker, Georg. Der Schlafstättenwechsel (Metaklisie) mit magischen Folgen in Nordost-Neuguinea. In: *Festschrift Paul Schebesta zum 75. Geburtstag gewidmet von Mitbrüdern, Freunden und Schülern*. Wien-Mödling: St. Gabriel-Verlag; 1963: 421-442. (*Studia Instituti Anthropos*; v. 18).
Note: [fw & from pcs: Alexishafen, Watam, Monumbo, Manam, Boesa, Sepa-Wanami, Ariaw-Mikarew, Tanggum, Rempi, Karkar, Amele, Rai Coast, Tami Is].
224. Höltker, Georg. Der Todeszauber in Nordost-Neuguinea als Problem. In: Haberland, Eike; Schuster, Meinhard; Straube, Helmut, Editors. *Festschrift für Ad. E. Jensen*. München: Klaus Renner Verlag; 1964: 233-244.
Note: [general NG].
225. Höltker, Georg. Die Knaben-Jugendweihe bei den Bosmun am unteren Ramu (Nordost-Neuguinea). *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden*. 1975; 34: 555-579 + 8 pp. Plates.
Note: [fw 1936-1937: Bosmun].
226. Höltker, Georg. Die Mambu-Bewegung in neuguinea: Ein Beitrag zum Prophetentum in Melanesien. *Annali Lateranensi*. 1941; 5: 181- 219.
Note: [Apengan Ariaw].
227. Höltker, Georg. Die Mambu-Bewegung in Neuguinea: Ein Beitrag zum Prophetentum in Melanesien. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. *Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 360-398. (*Studia Instituti Anthropos*; v. 29).
Note: [fw 1936-1939: Bogia to Hatzfeldthafen].
228. Höltker, Georg. Die Nubia-Awar an der Hansa-Bucht in Nordost-Neuguinea. *Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig*. 1964; 20: 33-70.
Note: [fw 1936-1939: Nubia-Awar].
229. Höltker, Georg. Die Nubia-Awar an der Hansa-Bucht in Nordost-Neuguinea. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. *Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des

Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 34-79. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
 Note: [fw 1937-1938: Hansa Bay, Nubia].

230. Höltker, Georg. Die Steinvögel in Melanesien. In: Museum für Völkerkunde und Schweizerische Museum für Volkskunde Basel, Editor. Südseestudien / Études sur l'Océanie / South Sea Studies: Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser. Basel: Buchdruckerei V.S.K.; 1951: 235-265 + Tafeln XIX-XX.
 Note: [from museum colls: Northeast NG, Aikora R (Papua), Huon Gulf, Hagen, Watut R, Wahgi V, Turubu].
231. Höltker, Georg. Die Valman (NO-Neuguinea) nach einem älteren Missionars-Manuskript. In: Janssen, Hermann; Sterly, Joachim; Wittkemper, Karl, Editors. Carl Laufer MSC Missionar und Ethnologe auf Neu-Guinea: Eine Gedenkschrift für P. Carl Laufer MSC gewidmet von seinen Freunden. Basel: Verlag Herder Freiburg; 1975: 139-169.
 Note: [from Kirschbaum ms: Valman].
232. Höltker, Georg. Drei Zeremonialschemel vom Sepik. In: Söderström, Jan. Die Figurstühle vom Sepik-Fluss auf Neu-Guinea. Stockholm: Statens Etnografiska Museum (Das Staatliche ethnographische Museum, Stockholm); 1941: 45-59. (Statens Etnografiska Museum, Smärre Meddelanden; v. 18).
 Note: [from museum colls: Alexishafen, Mandanam, Angerman].
233. Höltker, Georg. Ein Halsschmuck aus vogelkrallen als Jagd- trophae der "Ramu-Pygmaen". Annali Lateranensi. 1945; 9: 283-285.
 Note: [Atemble].
234. Höltker, Georg. Eine fragmentarische Wörterliste der Gapun- Sprache Neuguineas. Anthropos. 1938; 33: 279-282.
 Note: [visit 1937: Gapun].
235. Höltker, Georg. Einiges über Steinkeulenköpfe und Steinbeile in Neuguinea: Tatsachen und Probleme in Ausschnitten und Perspektiven. Anthropos. 1940; 35-36: 681-736 + Tafeln I-II.
 Note: [from lit: general PNG].
236. Höltker, Georg. Erzählungen der Nor-Papua im Murik-Gebiet von Nordost-Neuguinea. Annali Lateranensi. 1967; 31: 323-534.
 Note: [from Joseph Schmidt pcs: Murik].
237. Höltker, Georg. Etwas über das Reifalter bei melanesischen Mädchen und die Fruchtbarkeit melanesischer Frauen in Neuguinea. Bulletin de la Société Fribourgeoise des Sciences Naturelles. 1944; 37: 1-19.
 Note: [fw 1936-1939: Mana, Sepa, Wanami].
238. Höltker, Georg. Etwas über das Reifalter bei melanesischen Mädchen und die Fruchtbarkeit melanesischer Frauen in Neuguinea. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost- Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 136-154. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
 Note: [fw 1936-1939: Manam, Sepa, Wanami].
239. Höltker, Georg. Fluß- und Flurnamen auf der Vulkan-Insel Manam, Neuguinea. In: Anthropos Institut. Anthropica: Gedenkschrift zum 100. Geburtstag von P. Wilhelm Schmidt. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1968: 190-203 + Tafeln I-IV. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 21).
 Note: [fw 1936-1939: Manam].
240. Höltker, Georg. Leichenbrand und anderes vom unteren Ramu (Neuguinea). In: Drost, Dietrich; König, Wolfgang, Editors. Beiträge zur Völkerforschung: Hans Damm zum 65. Geburtstag. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag; 1961: 285-302 + Tafeln 61-64. (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig; v. 11).
 Note: [from pcs: Kire-Puir].

241. Höltker, Georg. Leichenbrand und anderes vom unteren Ramu (Neuguinea). Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 80-101. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
Note: [fw 1937-1938: Kire-Puir].
242. Höltker, Georg. Saake, Wilhelm, Editor. Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975. 414 pp. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
243. Höltker, Georg. Mutter-Kind-Motiv und verwandte Vorstellungen in der Holzplastik Neuguineas. Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig. 1967; 24: 7-35 + Tafeln I-VIII.
Note: [from museum colls: Rook I, Kairiru, Kambrindo, Sentani, Aitape, Ifar (Sentani), Yuo I, Lorentz R Asmat, Lower Sepik, But, Middle Sepik].
244. Höltker, Georg. Mutter-Kind-Motiv und verwandte Vorstellungen in der Holzplastik Neuguineas. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 156- 192. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
Note: [from lit & museum colls: incls Rook I, Kairiru, Kambrindo, Marienberg, Sentani, Aitape, Uo I, Asmat, Suain].
245. Höltker, Georg. Mythen und Erzählungen der Monumbo- und Ngaimbom-Papua in Nordost-Neuguinea. Anthropos. 1965; 60: 65-107.
Note: [fw 1936-1939: Abaiyambar, Aideba, Aidibai, Ambana, Ambu, Ariangum, Ariaw, Banara, Bilau, Bimat, Bogia, Bonaputa, Boroï, Bosngun, Dagoi, Gawat, Goa, Irimumum, Kaian, Kamasina, Kondaim, Lilau, Marangis, Mikarew, Mopu, Murusapa, Nanki, Nubia, Oinaina, Pasa, Rewarewa, Rusa, Salumbu, Samusamu, Sanggumar, Sawawat, Sepa, Serewa, Siru, Suaru, Tabelena, Tanggum, Tiaw, Tugambi, Wanami, Watam, Wayamb, Manam, Boesa, Biem, Koil].
246. Höltker, Georg. Myths and Legends from Murik Lakes, Part 1. Port Moresby: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies; 1975. [iii], 71 pp. (French and German Collections of Papua New Guinea Folk-lore; v. 2).
Note: [coll 1925-1938: Murik].
247. Höltker, Georg. Neue Belege für das Mutter-Kin-Motiv in der Holzplastik Neuguineas. In: Raunig, Walter, Editor. Festschrift Alfred Steinmann. Bern: Verlag Herbert Lang & Cie AG; 1972: 193- 203. (Ethnologische Zeitschrift Zürich; v. 1).
Note: [from museum colls: Kairiru, Middle Sepik, Northeast NG, Quimbut (Maprik), North Coast PNG].
248. Höltker, Georg. Neue ethnologische und anthropologische Forschungen auf Manam und seinen Nachbarinseln (Neuguinea). Anthropos. 1937; 32: 647-649.
Note: [fw 1936: Karkar I, Manam, Boesa, Ubrub, Biem].
249. Höltker, Georg. Neue Materialien über den Todeszauber in Neuguinea. Anthropos. 1963; 58: 333-371 + Plate.
Note: [fw: Manam, Monumbo, Sepa, Tanggum; from lit: Huon Gulf, Mt. Clarence, Geelvink Bay].
250. Höltker, Georg. Sakrale Holzplastik der Nor-Papua in Nordost-Neuguinea. In: Fröhlich, W., Editor. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde Südostasiens und Ozeaniens. Köln: Kommissions-Verlag E.J. Brill G.M.B.H.; 1968: 455-493 + Tafeln XXIX-XXXV. (Ethnologica, N.F.; v. 4).
Note: [from colls: Murik].
251. Höltker, Georg. Sakrale Holzplastik der Nor-Papua in Nordost-Neuguinea. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des

- Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 264-310. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
Note: [from lit & museum colls: Murik].
252. Höltker, Georg. Schwarmgeister in Neuguinea während des letzten Krieges. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft*. 1946; 2: 201-216.
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
253. Höltker, Georg. Schwarmgeister in Neuguinea während des letzten Krieges. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. *Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 399-414. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
Note: [from lit: general PNG].
254. Höltker, Georg. Steinmörser, Megalithen und andere merkwürdige Steine auf den Insel Boesa (Neuguinea). *Anthropos*. 1937; 32: 289-291 + Plate.
Note: [fw: Boesa I].
255. Höltker, Georg. Tapa-Mäntel und Schambinde, Schwirrh Holz und Häuserschmuck von der Rai-Küste in NO-Neuguinea. In: Schmitz, Carl A.; Wildhaber, Robert, Editors. *Festschrift Alfred Bühler*. Basel: Pharos-Verlag Hansrudolf Schwabe AG; 1965: 197-219. (Basler Beiträge zur Geographie und Ethnologie, Ethnologische Reihe; v. 2).
Note: [from museum colls & lit: Rai Coast].
256. Höltker, Georg. Tatsachen und Gedanken rund um ein Neuguinea-Kruzifix. In: *Verbo Tuo: Festschrift zum 50jährigen Bestehen des Missionspriesterseminars St. Augustin*. St. Augustin: n.p.; 1963: 399-437 + Tafeln I-VIII.
Note: [fw & from museum colls: incls Manam, Ali, Maramba, Imboando, Finschhafen].
257. Höltker, Georg. Tatsachen und Gedanken rund um ein Neuguinea-Kruzifix. Reprinted in: Höltker, Georg. *Menschen und Kulturen in Nordost-Neuguinea: Gesammelte Aufsätze: Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. Georg Höltker zu seinem 80. Geburtstag vom Anthropos-Institut gewidmet*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts; 1975: 311-359. (Studia Instituti Anthropos; v. 29).
Note: [fw & from museum colls: incls Manam, Ali, Maramba, Imboando, Finschhafen].
258. Höltker, Georg. Töpferei und irdene Spielpuppen bei den Bosngun in Nordost-Neuguinea. *Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig*. 1965; 21: 7-22 + Tafeln I-IV.
Note: [fw 1937: Bosngun].
259. Höltker, Georg. Verstreute ethnographische Notizen über Neuguinea: Eine Art Regestensammlung aus dem "Steyler Missionsbote" 1895-1941. *Anthropos*. 1940; 35-36: 1-67.
Note: [from lit: Wanimo, Aissano (Sissano), Waropu, Arop, Malol, Tumleo, Ali, Sele, Angel, St. Anna, Walman, Paup, Yakamul, Matapau, But, Walis I, Tarawai I, Karesau, Yuo I, Kairiru, Moschu I, Boikin, Rabuin I, Wom, Wewak, Turubu, Murik, Wokeo, Koil, Kadowar I, Biem, Sepik R, Kambot, Kayan, Nubia-Awar, Monumbo, Bogia, Sepa, Wanami, Mikarew, Ariaw, Boesa, Manam, Ngaimbom, Banara, Josefstal, Uligan, Karkar I, Megiar, Mugil, Matukar, Rempi, Sek, Alexishafen, Saruga-Nake, Bundi, Gembogl, Kurugu, Dimbi, Mingende, Rargetta I].
260. Höltker, Georg. Vorbericht über meine ethnographischen und anthropologischen Forschungen im Bogia-Distrikt (Neuguinea). *Anthropos*. 1937; 32: 963-967.
Note: [fw December 1936 - June 1937: Bogia, Bosngun, Tanggum].
261. Höltker, Georg. Zeremonial-Steinbeil von den Korugu im Wagi- Tal im östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea. *Ethnos*. 1942; 7: 79-83.
Note: [coll Nilles 1937: Korugu Wahgi V].

262. Höltker, Georg. Zur Hamburger ethnographischen Sammlung aus dem östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1940; 35-36: 357-363 + Tafeln I-II.
Note: [from museum colls: general EH, Chimbu].
263. Höltker, Georg. Zur Sprache der Monumbo-Papua in Nordost- Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1964; 59: 860-903.
Note: [fw & from lit: Monumbo].
264. Höltker, Georg. Zwei merkwürdige Zauberbündel mit Holzfiguren im der Insel Kairiru in NO-Neuguinea. *Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig*. 1967; 23: 26-32 + Tafeln V-IX.
Note: [fw 1937: Kairiru].
265. Höltker, Georg; Buehler-Oppenheim, Kristin. *Ethnographica aus Neuguinea*. *Annali Lateranensi*. 1945; 9: 261-302.
Note: [from museum colls: Annaberg, Moök, Mugil, Atembre, Akököm (Mikarew), Dinam Mikarew, Donggun Bosngun, Kaup, Berlinhafen].
266. Höltker, Georg; Routil, R. Handlinienmuster und Heiratsklassen. *Archiv für Völkerkunde*. 1947; 2: 108-131 + Tafel V.
Note: [fw 1936-1939: Bosngun, Tanggum, Ariaw, Mikarew, Manam, Biem, Sepa, Wanami].

Bibliography

1. Hood, Allan. Sago: A New Guinea Staple Food. *Walkabout*. 1938; 4(9): 41-42.
Note: [Awar, Boram Plantation].
2. Hood, Allan. When Mars Beats the Drums. *Walkabout*. 1940; 6(4): 33-35.
Note: [Erimuta, Boam, Marama, Yelta, Bopiak, "Korisoko" tribe, Wahgi V].
3. Hood, F. A. New Guinea Jewellery. *Walkabout*. 1936; 2(10): 25-26.
Note: [Billi Billi, Serang].
4. Hood, Lois; Schieffelin, Bambi B. Elicited Imitation in Two Cultural Contexts. *Institute for Comparative Human Development Quarterly Newsletter*. 1978; 2(1): 4-12.
Note: [fw 1975-1977: Bosavi].
5. Hood, Ronald Paul. *Melanesian Paradigm Shifting: Nembi Worldview Change and the Contextualization of the Gospel among Urban Immigrants* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Pasadena, CA: Fuller Theological Seminary; 1999. xvi, 371 pp.
Note: [mission 1974-1991: Nembi Angal Enen].
6. Hood, Ronald Paul. *Nembi Worldview Themes: An Ethnosemantic Analysis* [M.A. Thesis]. Pasadena, CA: Fuller Theological Seminary; 1988. ix, 157 pp.
Note: [mission 1974-1983: Nembi].
7. Hoog, J. de. Enige beschouwingen over de kunst van de Casuarinenkust. *Kultuurpatronen*. 1963; 5-6: 7-39.
Note: [from museum colls: Casuarina Coast Asmat].
8. Hoog, J. de. Nieuwe methoden en inzichten ter bestudering van de functionele betekenis der beelden in het Indonesisch- Melanesisch kultuurgebied. *Kultuurpatronen*. 1959; 1: 1-98 + [16] pp. Plates.
Note: [from museum colls: Waigeo, Ansoes Japen, Doreh Bay, Geelvink Bay, Kaap d'Urville, Lake Sentani, Sepik, Uta kwa, Mimika, Asmat].
9. Hoog, J. de. *Nieuw-Guinea: kunst uit privé bezit: 5 juli - 4 oktober 1958*. Delft: Etnografisch Museum; n.d. [1958]. 41 pp. + 20 pp. Plates + 3 Maps. (Catalogus; v. 1).
Note: [exhibition: Waropen, Northwest Coast II, Geelvink Bay, Vogelkop, Waris, Humboldt Bay, Nimboran, Doreh Bay, Noomfoor, Japen, Sentani, Sepik, Kratke Mts, Ramu, Massim, Asmat, Tami, Pola (Huon Gulf), Wissel Lakes, Mimika, Marind-anim, Fredrik- Hendrik I, Papuan Gulf, Purari Delta, Wakde, Cloudy Bay].
10. Hoogerbrugge, Jac. *Art Today: Woodcarving in Transition*. In: Smidt, Dirk, Editor. *Asmat Art: Woodcarvings of Southwest New Guinea*. Leiden and Amsterdam: Periplus Editions and the Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden, in association with C. Zwartenkot; 1993: 148-153.
Note: [Asmat].
11. Hoogerbrugge, Jac. *An Evaluation of Present-day Asmat Woodcarving*. *Irian*. 1973; 2(1): 75-76.
Note: [Amborip Asmat].
12. Hoogerbrugge, Jac. *Maro Paintings of Lake Sentani and Humboldt Bay*. In: Greub, Suzanne. *Art of Northwest New Guinea: From Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay, and Lake Sentani*. New York: Rizzoli International Publications Inc.; 1992: 126-139.
Note: [from museum colls: Humboldt Bay, Sentani].
13. Hoogerbrugge, Jac. *Notes on the Art of Barkcloth Painting in the Jayapura Area, Irian Jaya, Indoensia*. In: Smidt, Dirk A. M.; Keurs, Pieter ter; Trouwborst, Albert, Editors. *Pacific Material Culture: Essays in Honour of Dr. Simon Kooijman on the Occasion of His 80th Birthday*. Leiden: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde; 1995:

- 167-179. (Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden; v. 28).
Note: [visits 1956-1963, 1969-1974: Sentani, Nafri].
14. Hoogerbrugge, Jac. Sentani-meer, mythe en ornament. *Kultuurpatronen*. 1967; 9: 4-91.
Note: [admin 1956-1963: Sentani].
15. Hoogerbrugge, Jac, Editor. *Ukiran-Ukiran Kayu Irian Jaya / The Art of Woodcarving in Irian Jaya*. Jayapura: Pemerintah Daerah Tingkat I Irian Jaya; n.d. [1977]. [126] pp.
Note: [from museum colls: Sentani, Yamna, Tobati, Pantai Utara, Doreh, Schouten Is, Geelvink Bay, Mimika, Asmat, Sarmi, Muyu, Awyu, Merauke, Baliem V, Batanta, Korido, Yaffi, Nafri].
16. Hoogerbrugge, Jac; Kooijman, Simon. *70 jaar Asmat houtsnij kunst / 70 tahun seni pahat Asmat / 70 Years of Asmat Woodcarving in het Volkenkundig Museum Justinus van Nassau, Breda December 1976 - Mei 1977*. Breda: Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde; n.d. [1976]. 25pp. + [101] pp. Plates. (Publicatie naar aanleiding van de toonstelling).
Note: [exhibition: Flamingo Bay, Amenamkai, Pomats R, Unir R, Sauwa-Erma, Casuarina Coast, Ats, Kaimo, Mbu, Omandesep, Komor, Syuru, Momogu, Bagayr, Yap Tambor, Agats, Mbiwar-Laut, Yaosekor, Tareo, Buepis, Per, Yepem, Owus, Mberiken, Yeow, Ocenep-Piriyen, Bayun, Saman, San Tambor Asmat].
17. Hoogeveen, R.; Samson, W. *Volksordening op de Radja-Ampat-eilanden*. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 169-175.
Note: [admin 1930: Hollandia, Sentani, Nimboran, Demta, Bonggo, Sarmi districts].
18. Hoogland, J. *Aantekeningen nopens de Waris aan de Boven-Keerom-rivier (1940)*. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 89-92.
Note: [admin 1940: Waris].
19. Hoogland, J. *Beschikkingsrecht der "Nederzettingen" bij de Waris (1940)*. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 365-366.
Note: [admin 1940: Waris].
20. Hoogland, J. *De nederzetting Arso; hoofden en bestuur (1940)*. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 85-88.
Note: [admin 1940: Arso].
21. Hoogland, J. *Enkele aantekeningen betreffende de Papoea-stammen wonende aan de boven Keerom rivier, welke algemeen bekend staan onder den naam "Waris"*. *Tijdschrift "Nieuw-Guinea"*. 1939; 4: 65-74.
Note: [admin: Waris].
22. Hoogland, J. *Het huwelijk bij de Waris*. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 479-480.
Note: [admin: Waris].
23. Hoogland, J. *Overlevering en ordening der bevolking van Ase en Ajapo [Sentani-meer] (1940)*. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 70-72.
Note: [admin 1940: Ajapo, Ase Sentani].
24. Hoogland, J. *Volksordening: Aantekeningen betreffende de bevolking der zogenaamde Sko-kampongs (1940)*. In: *Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk*

Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 73-79.

Note: [admin 1940: Sko].

25. Hoogland, J. Volksordening: De zogenaamde Taboe-stam en zijn geleidelijke ontbinding (1940). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 80-84.
Note: [admin 1940: Taboe].
26. Hoogland, J. Volksordening in de onderafdeling Hollandia (1940). In: Adatrechtbundels: Bezorgd door de Commissie voor het adatrecht en uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, XLV: Nieuw-Guinea. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1955: 61-69.
Note: [admin 1940: Sko, Nafri, Tobati, Entsaio, Ormoe, Tanah Merah, Tarfia, Moengge, Sentani, Gressie, Nimboran, Sawe, Njau, Jetti, Arso, Boekisam, Tahoe].
27. Hooley, B. A.; McElhanon, K. A. Languages of the Morobe District -- New Guinea. In: Wurm, S. A.; Laycock, D. C., Editors. Pacific Linguistic Studies in Honour of Arthur Capell. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1970: 1065-1094. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 13).
Note: [survey & from lit & pcs: Morobe Province].
28. Hooley, Bruce A. Are There Prenasalised Stops in Oceania? Kivung. 1975; 8(1): 15-22.
Note: [SIL: Buang].
29. Hooley, Bruce A. Austronesian Languages of the Morobe District, Papua New Guinea. Oceanic Linguistics. 1971; 10(2): 79- 151.
Note: [SIL survey & from pcs: Morobe District].
30. Hooley, Bruce A. Austronesian Languages: Morobe Province. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 2: Austronesian Languages. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1976: 335-348. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 39).
Note: [Morobe Province].
31. Hooley, Bruce A. A Brief History of New Guinea Linguistics. Oceania. 1964; 35: 26-44.
Note: [general NG].
32. Hooley, Bruce A., Translator. Buang. In: McElhanon, K. A., Editor. Legends from Papua New Guinea. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 69-79.
Note: [SIL: Buang].
33. Hooley, Bruce A. The Buang Naming System. Journal of the Polynesian Society. 1972; 81: 500-506.
Note: [SIL 1959-- : Mapos Buang].
34. Hooley, Bruce A. Central Buang. In: Tryon, Darrell T., Editor. Comparative Austronesian Dictionary: An Introduction to Austronesian Studies, Part 1: Fascicle 2. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter; 1995: 731-740. (Trends in Linguistics Documentation; v. 10).
Note: [SIL: Mapos Buang].
35. Hooley, Bruce A. Death or Life: The Prognosis for Central Buang. In: Laycock, Donald C.; Winter, Werner, Editors. A World of Language: Papers Presented to Professor S.A. Wurm on His 65th Birthday. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1987: 275- 285. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 100).
Note: [SIL: Buang].

36. Hooley, Bruce A. History of Research in Austronesian Languages: Morobe Province. In: Wurm, S. A., Editor. *New Guinea Area Languages and Language Study, Vol. 2: Austronesian Languages*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics; 1976: 115-128. (Pacific Linguistics, Series C; v. 39).
Note: [Morobe Province].
37. Hooley, Bruce A. Language Surveys in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1969; 19(1): 41-44.
Note: [SIL survey: Morobe District].
38. Hooley, Bruce A. The Morobe District -- New Guinea. *Oceanic Linguistics*. 1964; 3: 201-247 + Map.
Note: [SIL: Azera, Buang, Bukawa, Busama, Jabem, Kate, Kukukuku, Tami, Wantoat].
39. Hooley, Bruce A. Number and Time in Central Buang. *Kivung*. 1978; 11(2): 152-170.
Note: [SIL: Buang].
40. Hooley, Bruce A. Orthography Problems in Central Buang. *Kivung*. 1974; 7(2): 82-90.
Note: [SIL: Buang].
41. Hooley, Bruce A. A Problem in Buang Morphology. In: Pence, Alan et al. *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics No. 1*. Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, Linguistics; 1964: 35-41. (Linguistic Circle of Canberra Publications, Series A; v. 3).
Note: [SIL: Mapos dialect Buang].
42. Hooley, Bruce A. Summer Institute of Linguistics Research in New Guinea. *Kivung*. 1968; 1(2): 63-70.
Note: [general PNG].
43. Hooley, Bruce A.; Terit, Sanek. Preparation of Salt among the Buang, New Guinea. *Man, N.S.* 1972; 7: 319-322.
Note: [SIL 1970: Mapos Buang].
44. Hooley, Bruce Arthur. *Mapos Buang -- Territory of New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania; 1970. xxxix, 501 pp.
Note: [SIL 1959-1968: Mapos Buang; survey: Morobe District].
45. Hooper, Steven, Editor. *Robert and Lisa Sainsbury Collection, Volume II: Pacific, African and Native North American Art*. New Haven: Yale University Press in association with the University of East Anglia Norwich; 1997. xi, 333 pp.
Note: [from colls: Sentani, Lower Sepik, Yuat R, Biwat, Iatmul, Washkuk, Chambri, Papuan Gulf, Purari Delta, Daudai, Trobriand Is, Tami I].
46. Hope, Geoff. Montane Papua New Guinea 9000-5000 B.P. In: Chappell, John; Grindrod, Anne, Editors. *Proceedings of the First CLIMANZ Conference, Held at Howman's Gap, Victoria Australia, February 8-13, 1981: A Symposium of Results and Discussions Concerned with Late Quaternary Climatic History of Australia, New Zealand and Surrounding Seas*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Biogeography and Geomorphology; 1983; 1; 2: 97-98; Figure 83.
Note: [Mt Wilhelm].
47. Hope, Geoff. Observations on the History of Human Usage of Subalpine Areas near Mt. Jaya. *Irian*. 1977; 6(2): 41-72.
Note: [fw December 1971 - March 1972, January-February 1973: Mapala Shelter, Ekagi, Wodani, Moni, Damal, Amamedamal, Western Dani].
48. Hope, Geoff. Papua New Guinea 15,000-10,000 B.P. In: Chappell, John; Grindrod, Anne, Editors. *Proceedings of the First CLIMANZ Conference, Held at Howman's Gap, Victoria Australia, February 8-13, 1981: A Symposium of Results and Discussions Concerned with Late Quaternary Climatic History of Australia, New*

Zealand and Surrounding Seas. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Biogeography and Geomorphology; 1983; 1; 2: 75; Figure 62.
Note: [Mt Wilhelm, Mt Jaya, Telefomin].

49. Hope, Geoff. Papua New Guinea 25,000-20,000 B.P. In: Chappell, John; Grindrod, Anne, Editors. Proceedings of the First CLIMANZ Conference, Held at Howman's Gap, Victoria Australia, February 8-13, 1981: A Symposium of Results and Discussions Concerned with Late Quaternary Climatic History of Australia, New Zealand and Surrounding Seas. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Biogeography and Geomorphology; 1983; 1: 33-34.
Note: [Komanimbuno, Sirunki-Inim, Draepi, Kosipe].
50. Hope, Geoff. Papua New Guinea 37,000-27,000 B.P. In: Chappell, John; Grindrod, Anne, Editors. Proceedings of the First CLIMANZ Conference, Held at Howman's Gap, Victoria Australia, February 8-13, 1981: A Symposium of Results and Discussions Concerned with Late Quaternary Climatic History of Australia, New Zealand and Surrounding Seas. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Biogeography and Geomorphology; 1983; 1: 12.
Note: [Sirunki, Draepi, Kosipe, Tari].
51. Hope, Geoff. Papua New Guinea at 18,000 B.P. In: Chappell, John; Grindrod, Anne, Editors. Proceedings of the First CLIMANZ Conference, Held at Howman's Gap, Victoria Australia, February 8-13, 1981: A Symposium of Results and Discussions Concerned with Late Quaternary Climatic History of Australia, New Zealand and Surrounding Seas. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Biogeography and Geomorphology; 1983; 1; 2: 55; Figure 44.
Note: [Komanimbuno, Sirunki-Inim, Draepi-Wahgi, Telefomin].
52. Hope, Geoff. Pollen from Archaeological Sites: A Comparison of Swamp and Open Archaeological Site Pollen Spectra at Kosipe Mission, Papua New Guinea. In: Ambrose, W.; Duerden, P., Editors. Archaeometry: An Australasian Perspective. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 1982: 211-219.
Note: [fw: Kosipe].
53. Hope, Geoff. The Vegetational Changes of the Last 20,000 Years at Telefomin, Papua New Guinea. Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography. 1983; 4: 25-33.
Note: [fw May 1975 (2 wks): Telefomin].
54. Hope, Geoff; Golson, Jack. Late Quaternary Change in the Mountains of New Guinea. In: Allen, Jim; O'Connell, James F., Editors. Transitions: Pleistocene to Holocene in Australia & Papua New Guinea. Oxford: Antiquity Publications Ltd; 1995: 818- 830. (Antiquity, Special Number; v. 265).
Note: [Ijomba, Baliem V, Teelfomin, Tari, Sirunki, Ruti, Wahgi V, Kuk, Mt Wilhelm, Batari, Norikori, Huon Terraces, Kosipe, Nombe, Lake Hordorli].
55. Hope, Geoff; O'Dea, Dominique; Southern, Wendy. Holocene Vegetation Histories in the Western Pacific: Alternative Records of Human Impact. In: Galipaud, Jean-Christophe; Lilley, Ian, Editors. Le Pacifique de 5000 à 2000 avant le présent: Suppléments à l'histoire d'une colonisation / The Pacific from 5000 to 2000 BP: Colonisation and Transformations. Paris: Éditions de IRD [Institut de recherche pour le développement]; 1999: 387-404. (Collection Colloques et séminaires).
Note: [Yeni (Ruti Flats), Lake Yanamugi, Lake Wanum].
56. Hope, Geoffrey. Development of Present Day Biotic Distributions in the New Guinea Mountains. In: Barlow, Bryan A., Editor. Flora and Fauna of Alpine Australasia. Melbourne: CSIRO Australia; 1986: 129-145.
Note: [fw & from lit: general NGH].
57. Hope, Geoffrey. Early Fire and Forest Change in the Baliem Valley, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Journal of Biogeography. 1998; 25: 453-461.
Note: [fw 1991: Sapulah Hill Wamena, Grand Valley Dani].

58. Hope, Geoffrey. Tropical Mountain Forest in Retrospect and Prospect. In: Jennings, J. N.; Linge, G. J. R., Editors. *Of Time and Place: Essays in Honour of OHK Spate*. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1980: 153-169.
Note: [fw & from lit: Telfomin, Sorunki, Mt Wilhelm, Wahgi V, Chimbu V, Madang, Mt Albert Edward, Kosipe, Port Moresby].
59. Hope, Geoffrey; Gillieson, David; Head, John. A Comparison of Sedimentation and Environmental Change in New Guinea Shallow Lakes. *Journal of Biogeography*. 1988; 15: 603-618.
Note: [Lake Nurenk (Hagen)].
60. Hope, Geoffrey S. Mt. Jaya: The Area and Its Exploration. In: Hope, Geoffrey S.; Peterson, James A.; Radok, Uwe; Allison, Ian, Editors. *The Equatorial Glaciers of New Guinea: Results of the 1971-1973 Australian Universities' Expeditions to Irian Jaya: Survey, Glaciology, Meteorology, Biology and Palaeoenvironments*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema; 1976: 1-14.
Note: [from lit: Mt Jaya].
61. Hope, Geoffrey S. Vegetation Clearance Dates from the Border Region. In: Swadling, Pamela. *How Long Have People Been in the Ok Tedi Impact Region?* Boroko: PNG National Museum; 1983: App. 7.5, pp. 130, 132-133. (Records; v. 8).
Note: [fw: Telefomin, Star Mts].
62. Hope, Geoffrey S.; Hope, Jeannette H. Man on Mt. Jaya. In: Hope, Geoffrey S.; Peterson, James A.; Radok, Uwe; Allison, Ian, Editors. *The Equatorial Glaciers of New Guinea: Results of the 1971-1973 Australian Universities' Expeditions to Irian Jaya: Survey, Glaciology, Meteorology, Biology and Palaeoenvironments*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema; 1976: 225-239.
Note: [fw 1971-1973 (5 mos): Ekagi, Wolani, Moni, Damal, Amumedamal, Western Dani].
63. Hope, Geoffrey S.; Peterson, James A.; Radok, Uwe; Allison, Ian, Editors. *The Equatorial Glaciers of New Guinea: Results of the 1971-1973 Australian Universities' Expeditions to Irian Jaya: Survey, Glaciology, Meteorology, Biology and Palaeoenvironments*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema; 1976. xii, 244 pp. + Plates + 3 Pocket Maps.
64. Hope, Geoffrey S.; Peterson, James A. Palaeoenvironments. In: Hope, Geoffrey S.; Peterson, James A.; Radok, Uwe; Allison, Ian, Editors. *The Equatorial Glaciers of New Guinea: Results of the 1971-1973 Australian Universities' Expeditions to Irian Jaya: Survey, Glaciology, Meteorology, Biology and Palaeoenvironments*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema; 1976: 173-205.
Note: [fw 1971-1973 (5 mos): Ekagi, Wolani, Moni, Damal, Amumedamal, Western Dani].
65. Hope, Geoffrey Scotford. *The Vegetational History of Mt Wilhelm* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1973. 460 pp. + [24] pp. Plates.
Note: [fw: Mt Wilhelm].
66. Hope, G. S. Historical Influences on the New Guinea Flora. In: Royen, P. van, Editor. *The Alpine Flora of New Guinea, Volume 1: General Part*. Vaduz: J. Cramer; 1979: 223-248.
Note: [fw & from lit: Mt Carstensz, Mt Scorpion, Mt Wilhelm, Mt Bangeta, Mt Albert Edward].
67. Hope, G. S.; Golson, J.; Allen, J. Palaeoecology and Prehistory in New Guinea. *Journal of Human Evolution*. 1983; 12: 37-60.
Note: [fw & from lit: Sentani, Baliem V, Telefomin, Aitape, Wewak, Huon Peninsula, Oriomo Plateau, Kukuba Cave, Nebira, Motupore I, Mailu I, Popondetta, Fergusson I].
68. Hope, Jeanette H. Fauna. In: Hope, Geoffrey S.; Peterson, James A.; Radok, Uwe; Allison, Ian, Editors. *The Equatorial Glaciers of New Guinea: Results of the 1971-1973 Australian Universities' Expeditions to Irian Jaya: Survey, Glaciology, Meteorology, Biology and Palaeoenvironments*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema; 1976:

207-224.

Note: [fw & from lit: Mt Jaya].

69. Hope, Jeannette. The Effects of Prehistoric Man on the Fauna of New Guinea. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. The Melanesian Environment. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 21-27.
Note: [from lit: Kukuba Cave, Yule I, Rainu, Kosipe, Kafiavana, Kiowa, Aibura, Kaironk V, Mt Wilhelm, Nombe (Niobe)].
70. Hope, J. H. A New Species of Thylogale (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) from Mapala Rock Shelter, Jaya (Carstensz) Mountains, Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Records of the Australian Museum. 1981; 33: 369-387.
Note: [fw 1972: Mapala Rockshelter].
71. Hope, J. H.; Hope, G. S. Palaeoenvironments for Man in New Guinea. In: Kirk, R. L.; Thorne, A. G., Editors. The Origin of the Australians. Canberra: Australian Institute for Aboriginal Studies; 1976: 29-54.
Note: [fw & from lit: general NGH].
72. Hope, Penelope. An Australian Family in Papua. Journal of the Papua & New Guinea Society. 1967; 1(2): 47-50.
Note: [Kikori].
73. Hope, Penelope. "How That Caelocanth Felt". Hemisphere. 1980; 24(1): 24-31.
Note: [Papuan gulf, Ogamobu Plantation, Goaribari, Kikori].
74. Hope, Penelope. Long Ago Is Far Away: Accounts of the Early Exploration and Settlement of the Papuan Gulf Area. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1979. xiii, 264 pp. + Plates + Endpaper Maps.
Note: [Kikori Delta, Purari Delta, Paibuna R, Omati R, Era R, Turama R].
75. Hopkins, Mike; Hiaso, Jones. Varirata National Park: Trail Guide. Madang: Christensen Research Institute; 1994. 80 pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [Sogeri Plateau, Koiari].
76. Hordijk, K. F. Ethnologische gegevens omtrent de Papoea's om de Anggimeren (Manekionners en Atammers). Tijdschrift "Nieuw- Guinea". 1939; 4: 24-27, 83-92, 147-151.
Note: [med officer: Manikion, Hattam].
77. Horiguchi, K.; Sakulas, H. A Medicinal Plant Database of Papua New Guinea. Science in New Guinea. 1990; 16: 31-34.
Note: [general PNG].
78. Hornabrook, Richard W. Human Ecology and Biomedical Research: A Critical Review of the International Biological Programme in New Guinea. In: Bayliss-Smith, Timothy P.; Feachem, Richard G., Editors. Subsistence and Survival: Rural Ecology in the Pacific. London: Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd.; 1977: 23- 61.
Note: [fw: Kaul vills (Waskia and Takia) Karkar I, Lufa; from lit: Jimi V, Fore].
79. Hornabrook, R. W. The Auyana Head Noddors. Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal. 1970; 13(3): 90-92.
Note: [Auyana].
80. Hornabrook, R. W. The Demography of the Population of Karkar Island. In: Harrison G.A.; Walsh, R. J., Organizers. A Discussion on Human Adaptability in a Tropical Ecosystem: An I.B.P. Human Biological Investigation of Two New Guinea Communities. London: Royal Society of London; 1974: 229-239. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 268).
Note: [fw: Karkar I, Lufa].
81. Hornabrook, R. W. Editor. Essays on Kuru. Faringdon, Berks (U.K.): E.W. Classey Ltd.; 1975. ix, [i], 150 pp.

(Papua New Guinea Institute of Human Biology Monograph Series; v. 3).

82. Hornabrook, R. W. Endemic Cretinism. In: Hornabrook, R. W., Editor. Topics on Tropical Neurology. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis; 1975: 91-108.
Note: [from lit: Jimi V, Wantoat V, Garaina, Mulia V].
83. Hornabrook, R. W. Essential Tremor Syndromes in New Guinea. Neurology India. 1973; 20, Supplement IV: 581-583.
Note: [Auyana, Tairora].
84. Hornabrook, R. W. Health and Nutrition as Parameters of Learning and Productivity. Papua New Guinea Journal of Education. 1971; 7(2): 27-31.
Note: [fw: Karkar I, Lufa; from lit: Bundi, Gembogl, Kundiawa Chimbu].
85. Hornabrook, R. W. Human Adaptability in Papua New Guinea. In: Harrison, G. A., Editor. Population Structure and Human Variation. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1977: 285-312. (International Biological Programme; v. 11).
Note: [fw: Karkar I, Lufa].
86. Hornabrook, R. W. The Influence of Health and Nutrition on Learning and Productivity. In: Ward, Marion W., Editor. Change and Development in Rural Melanesia: Papers Delivered at the Fifth Waigani Seminar Sponsored Jointly by The University of Papua and New Guinea, The Australian National University, the Administrative College of Papua and New Guinea, the Council on New Guinea Affairs, and The Papua and New Guinea Society, Held at Port Moresby 14-20 May 1971. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, and The University of Papua and New Guinea; 1972: 41-50.
Note: [from lit: Gembogl, Bundi, Karkar I, Lufa, Kaiapit].
87. Hornabrook, R. W. International Biological Programme Investigation on Kar Kar Island. South Pacific Bulletin. 1970; 20(1): 15-17.
Note: [fw: Kar Kar I].
88. Hornabrook, R. W. Kuru. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 366-367.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
89. Hornabrook, R. W. Kuru. In: Hornabrook, R. W., Editor. Topics on Tropical Neurology. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis; 1975: 71- 90, 294.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
90. Hornabrook, R. W. Kuru: A Subacute Cerebellar Degeneration: The Natural History and Clinical Features. Brain. 1968; 91: 53- 74.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
91. Hornabrook, R. W. Kuru: Some Misconceptions and Their Explanation. Papua and New Guinea Medical Journal. 1966; 9: 11- 15.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
92. Hornabrook, R. W. Kuru: The Disease. In: Hornabrook, R. W., Editor. Essays on Kuru. Faringdon, Berks (U.K.): E.W. Classey Ltd.; 1975: 53-82. (Papua New Guinea Institute of Human Biology Monograph Series; v. 3).
Note: [kuru, Fore: Auyana, N Fore, S Fore, Gimi, Keiagana- Kanite].
93. Hornabrook, R. W. Neurological Aspects of Endemic Cretinism in Eastern New Guinea. In: Hetzel, Basil S.; Pharoah, Peter O. D., Editors. Endemic Cretinism: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Institute of Human Biology, Goroka, T.P.N.G. January 27-29, 1971. Goroka: Institute of Human Biology; 1971: 105-107. (Monograph Series; v. 2).

Note: [Garaina, Buanna (Finisterre-Saruwaged Mts), Jimi V].

94. Hornabrook, R. W. Neurological Damage Which Is Associated with a High Prevalence of Endemic Goitre. *Neurology India*. 1973; 20, Supplement IV: 670-673.
Note: [Jimi V].
95. Hornabrook, R. W. Neurological Diseases in New Guinea. In: Bell, C. O., Editor. *The Diseases and Health Services of Papua New Guinea: A Basis for National Health Planning*. Port Moresby: Department of Public Health; 1973: 375-377.
Note: [general PNG].
96. Hornabrook, R. W. Syphilis. In: Ryan, Peter, General Editor. *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press in association with the University of Papua New Guinea; 1972: 1108-1109.
Note: [general PNG].
97. Hornabrook, R. W.; Crane, G. G.; Stanhope, J. M. Karkar and Lufa: An Epidemiological and Health Background to the Human Adaptability Studies of the International Biological Programme. In: Harrison G.A.; Walsh, R. J., Organizers. *A Discussion on Human Adaptability in a Tropical Ecosystem: An I.B.P. Human Biological Investigation of Two New Guinea Communities*. London: Royal Society of London; 1974: 293-308. (Philosophical Transactions, Series B; v. 268).
Note: [fw: Karkar I, Lufa].
98. Hornabrook, R. W.; Dymont, Paul G.; Gomes, Edward D.; Wiseman, John S. DDT Residues in Human Milk from New Guinea Natives. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 1972; 1: 1297-1300.
Note: [Goroka, Lufa, Okapa, Marawaka, Karkar I, Saidor, Sepik].
99. Hornabrook, R. W.; Field, E. J. Clinical and Pathological Findings in Kuru. *The Lancet*. 1969; 1: 576.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
100. Hornabrook, R. W.; Fox, R. H.; Beaven, G. H. The Occurrence of Haemoglobin-J (Tongariki) and the Beta-thalassaemia Trait on Kar Kar Island and the Mainland of Papua New Guinea. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1972; 15: 189-193.
Note: [Karkar I, Madang, Lufa].
101. Hornabrook, R. W.; Kelly, A.; McMillan, B. Parasitic Infection of Man on Kar Kar Island, New Guinea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*. 1975; 24: 590-595.
Note: [survey: Taskia, Waskia KarKar I].
102. Hornabrook, R. W.; King, H. O. M. Kuru. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1975; 18: 203-206.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
103. Hornabrook, R. W.; Moir, D. J. Kuru: Epidemiological Trends. *The Lancet*. 1970; 2: 1175-1179.
Note: [fw & from lit: kuru, Fore].
104. Hornabrook, R. W.; Nagurney, J. T. Auyana Head Noddors: Essential Heredo-familial Tremor in the Eastern Highlands. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1975; 18: 214-219.
Note: [Auyana, Tairora, Gadsup, Agarabi, Fore, Usarufa].
105. Hornabrook, R. W.; Serjeantson, S.; Stanhope, J. Normal Serum Biochemistry in Papua New Guinean Adults. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1975; 18: 232-238.
Note: [Karkar I, Madang, Managalas, Lufa, Nomane, Kiunga].
106. Hornabrook, R. W.; Serjeantson, S.; Stanhope, J. M. The Relationship between Socioeconomic Status and Health in Two Papua New Guinean Populations. *Human Ecology*. 1977; 5: 369-382.
Note: [fw: Kaul, Karkar I, Lufa].

107. Hornabrook, R. W.; Skeldon, G. H. F., Editors. *A Bibliography of Medicine and Human Biology of Papua New Guinea*. Faringdon, Oxfordshire (U.K.): E.W. Classey Ltd; 1977. xvi, 335 pp. (Papua New Guinea Institute of Medical Research Monograph Series; v. 5).
Note: [general PNG].
108. Hornabrook, R. W.; Wagner, F. Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease. *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*. 1975; 18: 226-228.
Note: [Goroka Base Hospital].
109. Horne, Shirley. *An Hour to the Stone Age*. Chicago: Moody Press; 1973. 208 pp.
Note: [mission: Grand Valley Dani].
110. Horne, Shirley. *Out of the Dark*. London: Oliphants Ltd; 1962. 97 pp. + [4] pp. Plates.
Note: [mission: Wasua Gogodala].
111. Horne, Shirley. *Them Also: First Mission Contact with the Primitive Biamis*. Port Moresby: Unevangelized Fields Mission; 1968. [ii], 52 pp.
Note: [mission 1967: Gobosi, Obami, Setado, Kixiraebi Biami].
112. Hornell, James. The Ornaments and Decorative Carving of Outrigger Canoes on the North Coast of Netherlands New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1923; 32: 70-78 + Figs. 1-20.
Note: [fw 1918: Wakde, Manokwari, Dempta, Imbi, Jappen I].
113. Horner, Frank. *Looking for La Pérouse: D'Entrecasteaux in Australia and the South Pacific 1792-1793*. Carlton, Vic: Melbourne University Press; 1995. xiv, 318 pp. + Plates.
Note: [D'Entrecasteaux explor 1793: D'Entrecasteaux Is, Normanby I, Luzancay Is].
114. Horst, D. W. Nieuws van de Jakati-rivier. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1897; 14: 124-131.
Note: [travels 1896: Modam I, Jakati R].
115. Horst, D. W. Rapport van een reis naar de Noordkust van Nieuw-Guinea. *Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*. 1889; 32: 217-260.
Note: [travels 1886: Waigeoe, Coredo, Dorei, Mansinam, Roon, Meoswaar, Korido, Biak, Seroei, Koeroedoe, Anoes, Oegro, Tobaddi, Tadoes].
116. Hosking, Lynne; Dikuwola, Kingsley. Pottery in Silosilo Bay. *Oral History*. 1978; 6(8): 2-15.
Note: [Suau].
117. Hosking, Lynne; Specht, Jim. Pacific Islands Collections in the Australian Museum. *South Pacific Bulletin*. 1974; 24(2): 10-16 + Cover Photo.
Note: [from museum colls: Huon Gulf, Mundugumor, general PNG].
118. Hosking, Lynne; Tuckson, Margaret. Binanderean. In: Egloff, Brian, Senior Editor. *Pottery of Papua New Guinea: The National Collection*. Port Moresby: Papua New Guinea National Museum and Art Gallery; 1977: 28-29.
Note: [from museum colls: Tatare, Gona, Sui, Gobe, Biawaria].
119. Hossfeld, Paul S. The Aitape Calvarium. *Australian Journal of Science*. 1964; 27: 179.
Note: [visit 1962: Aitape].
120. Hossfeld, Paul S. The Stratigraphy of the Aitape Skull and Its Significance. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*. 1949; 72: 201-207.
Note: [collections 1929: Aitape].

121. Hossfeld, P. S. Radiocarbon Dating and Palaeoecology of the Aitape Fossil Human Remains. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*. 1965; 78: 161-165.
Note: [fw 1929, 1962: Paniri Creek Aitape district].
122. Hotchin, John. Kuru as a Persisting Tolerated Infection. *The Lancet*. 1966; 2: 28-31.
Note: [kuru, Fore].
123. Hotz, Joyce; Stringer, Mary. Waffa Social Structure: The Individual in the Group. In: Shaw, R. Daniel, Editor. *Kinship Studies in Papua New Guinea*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 79-95.
Note: [SIL 1962-1970: Kusing vill Waffa].
124. Houseman, Michael; Severi, Carlo. Fineberg, Michael, Translator. *Naven* or the Other Self: A Relational Approach to Ritual Action. Leiden: Koninklijke Brill NV; 1998. xvi, 325 pp. (Studies in the History of Religions (*Numen* Book Series); v. LXXIX).
Note: [from lit: Iatmul].
125. Houseman, Michael; Seyeri, Carlo. *Naven* ou le donner à voir: Essai d'interprétation de l'action rituelle. Paris: CNRS-Éditions and Éditions de la Maison des Sciences de l'homme; 1994. 224 pp. + Plates. (Chemins de l'ethnologie).
Note: [from lit: Iatmul].
126. Hovenkamp, W. A. Bestuur, justitie, politie en financiën. In: Klein, W. C., Editor. *Nieuw Guinee, Deel II*. Amsterdam: Drukkerij na Uitgeverij J.H. de Bussy; 1937: 379-455.
Note: [general NG].
127. Hovenkamp, W. A. Nieuws uit Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea: Archbold-expeditie. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. 1939; 4-5: 38-55, 57-59; 45-50, 54- 55.
Note: [explor Archbold: Baliem V].
128. Hovey, Ken. Towards Effective Ministry in Endemic Cargo Areas. In: Flannery, Wendy, Special Editor. *Religious Movements in Melanesia Today* (1). Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio-Economic Service; 1983: 115-129. (Point Series; v. 2).
Note: [mission: Middle Sepik].
129. Howard, Michael C. The Canoe Bow Decorations (*Muka Perahu*) of Northern Irian Jaya. *Arts of Asia*. 1998; 28(3): 89-101.
Note: [visits 1991, 1996: Depapre (Tanah Merah), Tabla Nusa, Tarfia, Menge I, Doromena, Wakde, Menawi (Yapen I), Ambai; from lit: Tobati, Humboldt Bay, Numfor; from museum colls: Kamdera Tarfia, Wadibu Biak, Ambai, Menawi, Yobmeos I].
130. Howard, Michael C.; Sanggenata, Naffi, Editors. *Papers on Applied Anthropology in Irian Jaya 1*. Jayapura: Cenderawasih University, Department of Anthropology; 1997. iii, 104 pp.
131. Howard, Michael C.; Sanggenafa, Naffi. *Terfo*: Survival of a Weaving Tradition in New Guinea. *Expedition*. 1999; 41(3): 8-19.
Note: [fe 1995, 1996: Sawar Sobei].
132. Howard, P.; Alexander, N. D.; Atkinson, A.; Clegg, A. O.; Gerega, G.; Javati, A.; Kajoi, M.; Lupiwa, S.; Lupiwa, T.; Mens, M.; Saleu, G.; Sanders, R. C.; West, B.; Alpers, M. P. Bacterial, Viral and Parasitic Aetiology of Paediatric Diarrhoea in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics*. 2000; 46: 10-14.
Note: [Goroka Base Hospital].
133. Howard, R. B. Prospecting on the Fly River, 1875. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1941; 12(2): 44-45.
Note: [Lower Fly R].

134. Howay, O.; Yaam, P. Masyarakat Mek Di Sekitar Danau Paniai. In: Koentjaraningrat, Editor. Irian Jaya: Membangun Masyarakat Majemuk. Jakarta: Penerbit Djambatan; 1994: 245-257. (Seri Etnografi Indonesia; v. 5).
Note: [Paniai Ekagi].
135. Howells, W. W. Anthropometric Grouping Analysis of Pacific Peoples. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania*. 1970; 5: 192-217.
Note: [from lit: Arfak, Goliath, Pesechem, Tapiro, Kai, Arup, Swart R, Torricelli, Doreh Bay, Leitere, Humboldt Bay, Potsdamhafen, Biak, Cape Nelson, Jakumul, Bongko, Merauke, Sentani].
136. Howitt, Richard; Connell, John; Hirsch, Philip, Editors. Resources, Nations and Indigenous Peoples: Case Studies from Australasia, Melanesia and Southeast Asia. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1996. xi, 321 pp.
137. Howlett, Diana. Australia in New Guinea: None So Blind ... In: Gale, Fay; Lawton, Graham H., Editors. Settlement & Encounter: Geographical Studies Presented to Sir Grenfell Price. Melbourne: Oxford University Press; 1969: 185-211.
Note: [general PNG].
138. Howlett, Diana. [Discussion]. In: Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-Operation Office for South East Asia. Symposium on the Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation: Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea September, 1960. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer; 1962: 60, 396-397.
Note: [Goroka Valley].
139. Howlett, Diana. Geography. In: Hastings, Peter, Editor. Papua/New Guinea: Prospero's Other Island. Sydney: Angus and Robertson (Publishers) Pty Ltd.; 1971: 4-22.
Note: [general PNG].
140. Howlett, Diana. Goroka. In: Jackson, Richard, Editor. An Introduction to the Urban Geography of Papua New Guinea. n.p.: University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Geography; 1976: 243-263. (Occasional Papers; v. 13).
Note: [Goroka].
141. Howlett, Diana. Papua New Guinea: Geography and Change. Melbourne: Thomas Nelson (Australia) Limited; 1973. xv, [i], 180, [3] pp.
Note: [general PNG].
142. Howlett, Diana. The Pre-contact Society in the Goroka Valley. In: Administration of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea and UNESCO Science Co-Operation Office for South East Asia. Symposium on the Impact of Man on Humid Tropics Vegetation: Goroka, Territory of Papua and New Guinea September, 1960. Canberra: Commonwealth Government Printer; 1962: 375-379.
Note: [Goroka Valley].
143. Howlett, Diana. Terminal Development: From Tribalism to Peasantry. In: Brookfield, Harold, Editor. The Pacific in Transition: Geographical Perspectives on Adaptation and Change. London and New York: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd. and St. Martin's Press; 1973: 249-273.
Note: [fw: Goroka V].
144. Howlett, Diana. When Is A Peasant Not A Peasant: First Thoughts on Rural Proletarianisation in Papua New Guinea. University: University of Papua New Guinea, History Department; 1977. [i], 21 pp. (History of Agriculture Discussion Papers; v. 7).
Note: [general PNG].
145. Howlett, Diana. When Is a Peasant Not a Peasant? Rural Proletarianisation in Papua New Guinea. In: Jennings, J. N.; Linge, G. J. R., Editors. Of Time and Place: Essays in Honour of OHK Spate. Canberra: Australian

National University Press; 1980: 193-210.

Note: [general PNG].

146. Howlett, Diana; Hide, R.; Young, Elspeth; Arba, J.; Bi, H.; Kaman, B. Chimbu: Issues in Development: A Report to the Central Planning Office, Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Development Studies Centre; 1976. 1, 382 pp. (Monographs; v. 4).
Note: [fw September-December 1975: Chimbu Province].
147. Howlett, Diana R. A Decade of Change in the Goroka Valley, New Guinea: Land Use and Development in the 1950s [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Canberra: Australian National University; 1962. xii, 292 pp. + 16 Tables + 4 Figures + 70 Plates + 11 Maps + 5 Pocket Maps.
Note: [fw June-November 1959, April 1960 - January 1961 (15 mos total): Fondiwei Kanusa Asaro, Nupasafa Korofeigu Benabena, Makiroka Notofona Gahuku].
148. Howlett, D. R. The European Land Settlement Scheme at Popondetta. Canberra and Port Moresby: Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit; 1965. iii, 73. [3] pp. (New Guinea Research Bulletins; v. 6).
Note: [fw June-July 1962, 1964: Popondetta].
149. Howlett, D. R. A Geography of Papua and New Guinea. Melbourne: Thomas Nelson (Australia) Limited; 1967. [v], 160, [6] pp.
Note: [general PNG].
150. Hoyles, H. W. The Mask (of Clay) Worn by a Girl of Eastern Papua, as a Sign of Mourning. Pacific Islands Monthly. 1935; 5(9): Cover Photograph.
Note: [Southeast Papua].

Bibliography

1. Hubbard, Terry. Madang District. In: Christensen, Rosalie, Editor. *Traditional Art and Craft, Volume Two: Madang and Siassi*. Madang: Madang Teachers College; 1975: 60-64.
Note: [Madang District].
2. Huber, Mary Taylor. *The Bishops' Progress: A Historical Ethnography of Catholic Missionary Experience on the Sepik Frontier*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press; 1988. xii, 264 pp. (Smithsonian Series in Ethnographic Inquiry).
Note: [fw & from lit & archives: North Coast, Sepik, Wewak].
3. Huber, Mary Taylor. *The Bishops' Progress: Representations of Missionary Experience on the Sepik Frontier*. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 197-211.
Note: [fw August 1976 - June 1977: Wewak].
4. Huber, Mary Taylor. *Constituting the Church: Catholic Missionaries on the Sepik Frontier*. *American Ethnologist*. 1987; 14: 107-125.
Note: [fw August 1976- 1977: Wewak].
5. Huber, Mary Taylor. *The Dangers of Immorality: Dignity and Disorder in Gender Relations in a Northern New Guinea Diocese*. In: Huber, Mary Taylor; Lutkehaus, Nancy C., Editors. *Gendered Missions: Women and Men in Missionary Discourse and Practice*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1999: 179-206.
Note: [fw & from lit & archives: North Coast, Sepik, Wewak].
6. Huber, Mary Taylor. *The Ecclesiological Frontier: An Ethnohistorical Study of Catholic Missionaries in the Sepik Region of Papua New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh; 1986. xiv, 372 pp.
Note: [fw & from archives & lit: North Coast, Sepik, Wewak].
7. Huber, Mary Taylor. *Irony and Paradox in the "Contact Zone": Missionary Discourse in Northern Papua New Guinea*. In: Fernandez, James W.; Huber, Mary Taylor, Editors. *Irony in Action: Anthropology, Practice, and the Moral Imagination*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 2001: 188-208.
Note: [from lit & archives: North Coast PNG].
8. Huber, Mary Taylor; Lutkehaus, Nancy C. *Introduction: Gendered Missions at Home and Abroad*. In: Huber, Mary Taylor; Lutkehaus, Nancy C., Editors. *Gendered Missions: Women and Men in Missionary Discourse and Practice*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press; 1999: 1-38.
Note: [from lit & archives: North Coast PNG].
9. Huber, Peter B. *Anggor Floods: Reflections on Ethnogeography and Mental Maps*. *Geographical Review*. 1979; 69: 127-139.
Note: [fw December 1969 - March 1971, 1976, 1977: Wamu vill Anggor].
10. Huber, Peter B. *The Anggor Bowman: Ritual and Society in Melanesia*. *American Ethnologist*. 1980; 7: 43-57.
Note: [fw October 1969 - April 1971, August-October 1976, 1977: Wamu vill Anggor].
11. Huber, Peter Birkett. *Defending the Cosmos: Violence and Social Order among the Anggor of New Guinea*. In: Nettleship, Martin A.; Dalegivens, R.; Nettleship, Anderson, Editors. *War, Its Causes and Correlates*. The Hague: Mouton Publishers; 1975: 619-661. (World Anthropology).
Note: [fw November 1969 - March 1971: Wamu vill Anggor].
12. Huber, Peter Birkett. *Identity and Exchange: Kinship and Social Order among the Anggor of New Guinea [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Raleigh, NC: Duke University; 1973. [xi], 299, [1] pp.

Note: [fw November 1969 - March 1971: Wamu vill Anggor].

13. Huber, Peter B. Masquerade as Artifact in Wamu. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 150-159.
Note: [fw October 1969 - April 1971, August-October 1976, 1977: Wamu Anggor].
14. Huber, Peter B. Organizing Production and Producing Organization: The Sociology of Traditional Agriculture. In: Fisk, E. K., Editor. *The Adaptation of Traditional Agriculture: Socioeconomic Problems of Urbanization*. Canberra: Australian National University, Development Studies Centre; 1978: 158-179. (Monographs; v. 11).
Note: [fw 1969-1971, 1976, 1977: Anggor].
15. Huber, Peter B. Reflections on Anthropology and Rural Development: An Example from West Sepik. In: Gordon, Robert, Editor. *The Plight of Peripheral People in Papua New Guinea, Volume I: The Inland Situation*. Cambridge, MA: Cultural Survival, Inc.; 1981: 80-92. (Occasional Papers; v. 7).
Note: [fw 1970-1971: Wamu vill Anggor].
16. Huber-Greub, Barbara. *Kokospalmenmenschen: Boden und Alltag und ihre Bedeutung im Selbstverständnis der Abelam von Kimbangwa (East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea) [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Basel: Universität Basel; 1983. xvi, 356, [31], [1] pp. + Plates + 5 Foldout Maps.
Note: [fw October 1978 - June 1979: Kimbangwa vill Abelam].
17. Huber-Greub, Barbara. *Kokospalmenmenschen: Boden und Alltag und ihre Bedeutung im Selbstverständnis der Abelam von Kimbangwa (East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea)*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde Im Kommission bei Wepf & Co. AG Verlag; 1988. xvi, 356, [31], [1] pp. + Plates + 5 Foldout Maps. (Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie; v. 27).
Note: [fw October 1978 - June 1979: Kimbangwa vill Abelam].
18. Huber-Greub, Barbara. Land in the Abelam Village of Kimbangwa. In: Lutkehaus, Nancy; Kaufmann, Christian; Mitchell, William E.; Newton, Douglas; Osmundsen, Lita; Schuster, Meinhard, Editors. *Sepik Heritage: Tradition and Change in Papua New Guinea*. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press; 1990: 274-285.
Note: [fw October 1978 - June 1979 (8 mos): Kimbwangwa Abelam].
19. Hubers, H. Feestop Karkar. *Die Katholieke Missiën*. 1940; 59: 85-88.
Note: [mission: Karkar I].
20. Hubers, H. 'n diner met ... dessert. *Die Katholieke Missiën*. 1931; 57: 13-15.
Note: [mission: Medinboer].
21. Hubers, Hubert. Kleine musikethnologische Beiträge von der Insel Karkar in Neuguinea. *Anthropos*. 1942; 37-40: 122-126.
Note: [mission: Karkar I].
22. Hubers, Hubert. Met de geophagen bij een zwavelbron in noordoost Nieuw-Guinea. *Anthropos*. 1942; 37-40: 893-895.
Note: [mission 1930: Uligan].
23. Hubert, L. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1893; 11: 120-122, 135-136.
Note: [mission: Mohu Yule I].
24. Hubert, Lodewijk. [Letter]. *Annalen van onze lieve vrouw van het heilig hart*. 1891; 9: 204-205.
Note: [mission: Yule I].
25. Huberts. Neujahrsfeier auf der Insel Manam, Neuguinea. *Steyler Missionsbote*. 1929; 56: 201-202.
Note: [mission: Manam].

26. Hockett, Joyce. Iduna Sentence Structure. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. Grammatical Studies in Suena and Iduna. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1976: 127-262. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 15).
Note: [SIL January 1965 - July 1975: Central dialect Iduna].
27. Hockett, Joyce A., Translator. Iduna (Vivigana). In: McElhanon, K. A., Editor. Legends from Papua New Guinea. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 111-123.
Note: [SIL: Iduna].
28. Hockett, Joyce. Notes on Iduna Grammar. In: Healey, Alan, Editor. Three Studies in Languages of Eastern Papua. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1974: 63-133. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 3).
Note: [SIL: Central dialect Iduna].
29. Hudson, B. J. The Small-eyed Snake (Micropechis ikaheka): A Review of Current Knowledge. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1988; 31: 173-178.
Note: [Karkar I, Birap Bogia, Fannger Rai Coast].
30. Hudson, Bernard J.; Meijden, William I. van den; Lupiwa, Tony; Howard, Peter; Tabua, Tom; Tapsall, John W.; Phillips, Edna A.; Lennox, Virginia A.; Backhouse, Josephine L.; Pyakalyia, Timothy. A Survey of Sexually Transmitted Diseases in Five STD Clinics in Papua New Guinea. Papua New Guinea Medical Journal. 1994; 37: 152-160.
Note: [surveys September 1989 - May 1990: Port Moresby, Goroka, Lae, Daru].
31. Hudson, Brydget E. T. Dugong Myth and Management in Papua New Guinea. In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 311-315. (Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [general PNG].
32. Hudson, Brydget. Dugongs in Papua New Guinea. New Guinea Bird Society Newsletter. 1975; 16: 15-19.
Note: [survey 1975: Saibai, Kiwai, Hula, Suau, Trobriand Is, Tufi].
33. Hudson, Elizabeth. All nggaun: Oceanic Terms for "dog". In: Harlow, Ray; Hooper, Robin, Editors. VICAL 1: Oceanic Languages: Papers from the Fifth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, Auckland, New Zealand, January, 1988. Auckland: Linguistic Society of New Zealand; 1989: 283-304.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
34. Hudson, W. J., Editor. Australia and Papua New Guinea. Sydney: Sydney University Press; 1971. viii, 198 pp.
35. Hudson, W. J.; Danen Jill. Papua and New Guinea since 1945. In: Hudson, W. J., Editor. Australia and Papua New Guinea. Sydney: Sydney University Press; 1971: 151-177.
Note: [general PNG].
36. Hughes, Alan. Through the Aiome Pigmy Country: The Story of a Forced March through a Section of New Guinea by Three Australian Soldiers. Walkabout. 1945; 11(3): 4-10.
Note: [military: Apanum, Kumera, Simbai R, Bombi R, Jimi R].
37. Hughes, Brenda. The Geographical Exploration of Papua, 1870- 1900 [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Liverpool: University of Liverpool; 1959. [i], 238 pp.
Note: [from archives & lit: British NG, Papua].
38. Hughes, Brenda. New Guinea Folk Tales. New York: Roy Publishers; 1959. 80 pp.
Note: [from lit: Kiwai].

39. Hughes, Colin A. The Development of the Legislature: The Legislative Councils. In: Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 8-27.
Note: [general PNG].
40. Hughes, Colin A. The Development of the Legislature: Preparing for the House of Assembly. In: Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 28-52.
Note: [general PNG].
41. Hughes, Colin A. The Moresby Open and Central Special Electorates. In: Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 341-373.
Note: [fw: Kunimaipa, Tauade, Fuyuge, Koiari, Motu, Mt Koiari].
42. Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der. The Elections: An Overview. In: Bettison, David G.; Hughes, Colin A.; Veur, Paul W. van der, Editors. *The Papua-New Guinea Elections 1964*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1965: 388-429.
Note: [general PNG].
43. Hughes, E. Kobakma Cargo Cult. In: Flannery, Wendy, Editor. *Religious Movements in Melanesia: A Selection of Case Studies and Reports*. Goroka: Melanesian Institute for Pastoral and Socio- Economic Service; 1983: 102-103.
Note: [Hablifuri V].
44. Hughes, Ian. Conserving Minerals, Conserving Energy or Conserving Values? In: Morauta, Louise; Pernetta, John; Heaney, William, Editors. *Traditional Conservation in Papua New Guinea: Implications for Today*. Boroko: Institute of Applied Social and Economic Research; 1982: 143-150. (Monographs; v. 16).
Note: [fw & from lit: Gadio, Yandera Gende, Daribi, Tundawe, Poru Plateau, Upper Wahgi V, Garia, Kopoka, Dom, Kubor Mts].
45. Hughes, Ian. Good Money and Bad: Inflation and Devaluation in the Colonial Process. In: Specht, Jim; White, J. Peter, Editors. *Trade and Exchange in Oceania and Australia*. Sydney: Sydney University Press; 1978: 308-318. (Mankind; v. 11(3)).
Note: [from lit: general PNGH].
46. Hughes, Ian. *New Guinea Stone Age Trade: The Geography and Ecology of Traffic in the Interior*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Prehistory; 1977. xvi, 247 pp. (Terra Australis; v. 3).
Note: [fw 1967-1968 (12 mos): Karam, Maring, Garia, Kopoka, Gende, Gahuku, Siane, Asaro, Sinasina, Chimbu, Kuma, Melpa, Kambia, Dom, Wahgi, Daribi, Tundawe, Foraba, Wiru].
47. Hughes, Ian. Pigs, Sago, and Limestone: The Adaptive Use of Natural Enclosures and Planted Sago in Pig Management. *Mankind*. 1970; 7: 272-278 + Plate III.
Note: [fw: Daribi, Foraba, Tundawe].
48. Hughes, Ian. *Recent Neolithic Trade in New Guinea: The Ecological Bases of Traffic in Goods among Stone-age Subsistence Farmers [Ph.D. Dissertation]*. Canberra: Australian National University; 1971. xiii, 405 pp. + 17 Tables + 37 Figures + 51 Plates + 7 Maps.
Note: [fw 12 mos: numerous PNG].
49. Hughes, Ian. Stone-age Trade in the New Guinea Inland: Historical Geography without History. In: Brookfield, Harold, Editor. *The Pacific in Transition: Geographical Perspectives on Adaptation and Change*. London and New York: Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd. and St. Martin's Press; 1973: 97-126.
Note: [fw: Garia, Korakura, Gende, Gahuku, Siane, Sinasina, Dom, Wahgi, Daribi, Tundawe, Foraba, Wiru,

Kuma, Chimbu, Medlpa, Maring, Karam].

50. Hughes, Ian. Traditional Trade. In: Ford, Edgar, Editor. Papua New Guinea Resource Atlas. Milton, Qld: Jacaranda Press; 1974: 54-56.
Note: [general PNG].
51. Hughes, Ian. The Use of Resources in Traditional Melanesia. In: Winslow, John H., Editor. The Melanesian Environment. Canberra: Australian National University Press; 1977: 28-34.
Note: [general NG].
52. Hughes, Jenny. Ancestors, Tricksters and Demons: An Examination of Chimbu Interaction with the Invisible World. Oceania. 1988; 59: 59-74.
Note: [fw 1979: Yuagle, Mintima; 1980-1981: Waiye, Mul, Kup, Kerowagi, Emai Sinasina].
53. Hughes, Jenny. A History of Sexually Transmitted Diseases in Papua New Guinea. In: Lewis, Milton; Bamber, Scott; Waugh, Michael, Editors. Sex, Disease, and Society: A Comparative History of Sexually Transmitted Diseases and HIV/AIDS in Asia and the Pacific. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 1997: 231-248. (Contributions in Medical Studies; v. 43).
Note: [general PNG].
54. Hughes, Jenny. Sexually Transmitted Infections: A Medical Anthropological Study from the Tari Research Unit 1990-1991. In: Allen, Bryant J.; Vail, John, Guest Editors. Focus Issue on Health and the Environment in the Tari Area. Port Moresby: Medical Society of Papua New Guinea; 2002: 128-133. (Asia Pacific Viewpoint; v. 45(1-2)).
Note: [fw 1990-1991: Tari Basin].
55. Hughes, Jenny; Dyke, Timothy. Barriers and Bridges to the Spread of Sexually Transmitted Diseases among the Huli of Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. In: Taufa, Tukutau; Bass, Caroline, Editors. Population, Family Health and Development: Papers Presented at and Arising from the 1991 Waigani Seminars, University of Papua New Guinea, 16-22 June 1991, Volume 2. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1993: 200-204.
Note: [Tari Hospital].
56. Hughes, P. J.; Sullivan, M. E.; Yok, D. Human-Induced Erosion in a Highlands Catchment in Papua New Guinea: The Prehistoric and Contemporary Records. Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, N.F.. 1991; 83 Supplement: 227-239.
Note: [fw: Kuk; from lit: Lake Egari, Yeni Swamp, Simbu Province].
57. Hughes, Philip J. Prehistoric Man-Induced Soil Erosion: Examples from Melanesia. In: Farrington, I. S., Editor. Prehistoric Intensive Agriculture in the Tropics. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports; 1985: 393-408. (B.A.R. International Series; v. 232).
Note: [Kuk, Mugamamp, Manton, Manim].
58. Hughes, Philip; Sullivan, Marjorie. Environmental Impact Assessment in Papua New Guinea: Lessons for the Wider Pacific Region. Pacific Viewpoint. 1989; 30: 34-55.
Note: [Ok Tedi, Misima, Hidden V, Porgera, Mt Kare, Wau, Mt Victor, Lakekamu].
59. Hughes, Philip J.; Sullivan, Marjorie E. Environmental Impact Assessment, Planning, and Management in Papua New Guinea. In: Zimmer-Tamakoshi, Laura, Editor. Modern Papua New Guinea. Kirksville, MO: Thomas Jefferson University Press; 1998: 365-382. Note: [general PNG].
60. Hughes, Philip J.; Sullivan, Marjorie. Goldmining or Gardening? Potential Land Use Conflict on Misima Island, Papua New Guinea. In: Conacher, Arthur, Editor. Readings in Australian Geography: Proceedings of the 21st Institute of Australian Geographers' Conference, Perth, 10-18 May 1986. Perth: University of Western Australia, Department of Geography / Institute of Australian Geographers; 1987: 25-32.

Note: [surveys 1984-1985: Misima I].

61. Hughes, Philip J.; Sullivan, Margaret. Population, land Use and Goldmining in Papua New Guinea. *Yagl-Ambu*. 1988; 15(2): 40- 62.
Note: [fw 1985: Misima, Porgera].
62. Hughes, Philip J.; Thirlwall, Charmian, Editors. *The Ethics of Development, Volume 4: Choices in Development Planning*. Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press; 1988. x, 300 pp.
63. Hughes, W. T. [Assistant Resident Magistrate's Report on the North-Eastern Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1912-13. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1913: 119-123.
Note: [admin 1912-1913: North-Eastern Division, Baiamo, Kiria, Embio].
64. Hughes, W. T. [Magisterial Reports: North-Eastern Division]. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1914-15. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1916: 44-47 + Map.
Note: [admin 1914-1915: North-Eastern Division, Baniara, Gwoira, Puduwana].
65. Hugo, David. *The Pre-historic Rock Art of New Guinea and Island Melanesia* [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Brisbane: University of Queensland; 1974. [iii], 62, iv pp. + 68 Figures + 3 Pocket Figures + 2 Foldout Maps.
Note: [from lit: Onin Peninsula, Finschhafen, Boianai, Jegriffi, Tainda, Lohomunidabu, Sogeri, Ranguai V, Mt Ok, Strickland R, Chimbu, Obura, Kafiavana, kitava I, Umboi, Goodenough I, Normanby I].
66. Hui, Forova. Fishing for the Sarevera. *The Papuan Villager*. 1936; 8(8): 62-63.
Note: [Moru].
67. Hui, Forova. An Old Story. *The Papuan Villager*. 1941; 13(6): 48.
Note: [Lese].
68. Huisman, Roberta D. Angaataha Narrative Discourse. *Linguistics*. 1973; 110: 29-42.
Note: [SIL July 1968 - January 1971: Angaataha].
69. Huisman, Ronald D. Angaataha Verb Morphology. *Linguistics*. 1973; 110: 43-54.
Note: [SIL July 1968 - January 1971: Angaataha].
70. Huisman, Ronald; Huisman, Roberta; Lloyd, Joy. Angaatiha Syllable Patterns. In: Healey, Phyllis M., Editor. *Angan Languages Are Different: Four Phonologies*. Huntington Beach, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981: 51-62. (Language Data, Asian-Pacific Series; v. 12).
Note: [SIL July 1968 - September 1970: Angaataha].
71. Huisman, Ronald; Lloyd, Joy. Angaatiha Tone, Stress, and Length. In: Healey, Phyllis M., Editor. *Angan Languages Are Different: Four Phonologies*. Huntington Beach, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981: 63-82. (Language Data, Asian-Pacific Series; v. 12).
Note: [SIL July 1968 - September 1970: Angaataha].
72. Huizenga, L. H. De landbouwkernen op Japen en in de Waropen. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1959; 3: 77-99.
Note: [Japen, Waropen].
73. Huizenga, L. H. De paysannaten in Belgisch-Kongo: een vergelijking met de landbouwontwikkelingskernen op Kapen en in de Waropen. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1961; 5: 111-136.
Note: [Japen, Waropen].
74. Huizenga, L. H.; Vries, M. de. De landbouwkernen op Japen en in de Waropen in 1958-1960. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1962; 6: 299- 342.
Note: [Japen, Waropen].

75. Huizenga, L. H.; Vries, M. de. De verhandeling van bevolkingscacao uit Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. *Nieuw-Guinea Studiën*. 1960; 4: 1-14.
Note: [general NNG].
76. Huizinga, F. De Bestuursverstiging op Nieuw Guinea: een Verkenning. Reprinted as: Huizinga, F. De Bestuursverstiging op Nieuw Guinea: een Verkenning. Leiden: Leiden University, Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania, Projects Division; 1995: 368-380. (ISIR Proceedings; v. 1995/3).
Note: [admin: general NNG].
77. Huizinga, F. Relations between Tidore and the North Coast of New Guinea in the Nineteenth Century. In: Miedema, Jelle; Odé, Cecilia; Dam, Rien A. C.; Baak, Connie, Editors. *Perspectives on the Bird's Head of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: Proceedings of the Conference, Leiden, 13-17 October 1997*. Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi; 1998: 385-419.
Note: [North Coast NNG].
78. Huizinga, Fré. De Bestuursverstiging op Nieuw Guinea: een Verkenning. In: Baak, Connie; Bakker, Mary; Meij, Dick van der, Editors. *Tales from a Concave World: Liber Amicorum Bert Voorhoeve*. Leiden: Leiden University, Department of Languages and Cultures of South-East Asia and Oceania, Projects Division; 1995: 368-380.
Note: [admin: general NNG].
79. Hulme, David. *Land Settlement Schemes and Rural Development in Papua New Guinea* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Townsville, Qld: James Cook University; 1984. xviii, 406 pp.
Note: [fw 1981-1982: Kuriva Scheme (Hiri District, Central P), Cape Rodney Rubber Scheme (Abau)].
80. Humphrey, Bill; Ernest, James; Demerua, John. The World Bank El Niño Drought and Frost Impact Management Project. In: Bourke, R. M.; Allen, M. G.; Salisbury, J. G., Editor. *Food Security for Papua New Guinea: Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference, PNG University of Technology, Lae 26- 30 June 2000*. Canberra: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; 2001: 271-274. (ACIAR Proceedings; v. 99).
Note: [1998: Laloki, Aiyura].
81. Humphreys, G. S. *The Environment and Soils of Chimbu Province, Papua New Guinea, with Particular Reference to Soil Erosion*. Port Moresby: Department of Primary Industry; 1984. 109 pp. + 3 Maps. (Research Reports of the Simbu Land Use Project; v. II).
Note: [fw 1979-1981: Chimbu Province].
82. Humphreys, Geoff S. Deciphering Land Use History from Hill Slopes: An Example from New Guinea. *PLEC News and Views*. 1994; 2: 21-25.
Note: [Upper Chimbu V].
83. Humphreys, Geoff S.; Brookfield, Harold. The Use of Unstable Steeplands in the Mountains of Papua New Guinea. *Mountain Research and Development*. 1991; 11: 295-318.
Note: [fw 1979-1981, 1984, 1990: Kombrune Chimbu V].
84. Humphries, A. R. The Gulf Division Ehalo Dance. *Man*. 1931; 31(165): 159-163.
Note: [admin: Koraita].
85. Humphries, Mr. The Butterfly and the Mouse. *The Papuan Villager*. 1929; 1(5): 2.
Note: [Wedau].
86. Humphries, W. R. Descriptions of Various Districts of Papua (V) -- The Keveri Valley. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. *Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1922- 23*. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1925: Appendix II, pp. 20-21.
Note: [admin: Keveri Valley].

87. Humphries, W. R. [Divisional Reports] (III.) -- Gulf Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1924-1925. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1926: 31-34. Note: [admin 1924-1925: Gulf Division].
88. Humphries, W. R. [Divisional Reports] (III.) -- Gulf Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1925-1926. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1927: 38-42. Note: [admin 1925-1926: Gulf Division, Melaripi].
89. Humphries, W. R. [Magisterial Report] North-Eastern Division -- Baniara District. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1918-19. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1920: 41-42. Note: [admin 1918-1919: Baniara].
90. Humphries, W. R. [Magisterial Report] South-Eastern Division -- Baniara District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1919-20. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1920: 48-51. Note: [admin 1919-1920: South-Eastern Division, Woodlark I].
91. Humphries, W. R. [Magisterial Report] Kairuku District, Central Division. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1920-21. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1922: 59-61. Note: [admin 1920-1921: Kairuku District, Mekeo].
92. Humphries, W. R. [Magisterial Report] Eastern Division -- Abau District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1921-22. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1923: 59-61. Note: [admin 1921-1922: Abau District, Dimuga].
93. Humphries, W. R. [Magisterial Reports] (IV.) Central Division. (a) Port Moresby District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1926-27. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1928: 37-39. Note: [admin 1926-1927: PM].
94. Humphries, W. R. [Magisterial Reports] (IV.) Central Division. (d) Rigo District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1926- 27. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1928: 40-42. Note: [admin 1926-1927: Rigo District].
95. Humphries, W. R. [Magisterial Reports] (6) North-eastern Division. (A) Cape Nelson District. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Territory of Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1927-28. Canberra: Government Printer; 1929: 31-33. Note: [admin 1927-1928: Cape Nelson District].
96. Humphries, W. R. *Patrolling in Papua*. New York: Henry Holt and Company; 1923. 287 pp. + Frontispiece + Plates + Foldout Map. Note: [admin 1917--: Lakekamu, Nepa, Kerema, Tauri R, Arabi R, Mt Chapman, Kwolum V, Biarua R, Waria R, Boli district, Morobe, Ioma, Kumusi R, Kokoda, Koiari, Mekeo, Kunimaipa, Mafulu].
97. Humphries, W. R. Report of Patrol by W.R. Humphries from Nepa, Lakekamu Goldfield, to Ioma Mambare Division, for the Purpose of Connecting Up the Two Stations, July-September, 1917. In: Commonwealth of Australia. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1917-18. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1919: Appendix B, pp. 62- 67 + 2 Maps. Note: [admin July-September 1917: Kunjo, Mowi (Mouwi), Gelepu, Upper Waria, Mareli].
98. Humphries, W. R. Report of Patrol by W.R. Humphries to Amenorofu and Mafulu via the Akaifoa, Kunimaipa and Loloipa Rivers, 27th April to 27th May, 1921. In: Commonwealth of Australia, Parliament. Papua: Annual Report for the Year 1920-21. Melbourne: Government Printer; 1922: Appendix II, pp. 125-129 + 4 pp. Plates

+ Map.

Note: [admin April-May 1921: Maipa, Mikili, Donapu, Pizaiwok, Kunimaipa, Kolilop, Goiefu, Kai-ivara, Popoliata, Tavivi, Woiva, Lalamait, Tapu].

99. Hunger, F. W. T. Verbodsteekens in de klapper-aanplantingen op Nederlandsch Zuid Nieuw-Guinea. *Nederlandsch Indië Oud & Nieuw*. 1924; 20: 351-354.
Note: [visit 1921: Koembe R].
100. Hungerford, David A.; Giles, Eugene; Creech, Charlotte G. Chromosome Studies of Eastern New Guinea Natives. *Current Anthropology*. 1965; 6: 107-110.
Note: [fw 1962-1963: Kaiapit, Wompul].
101. Hunt, A. E. *The New Guinea Tragedy: The Story of the Government Expedition*. Chronicle of the London Missionary Society, N.S.. 1901; 10: 188-189.
Note: [mission: Goaribari].
102. Hunt, Archibald E. Ethnographical Notes on the Murray Islands, Torres Straits. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*. 1899; 28: 5-19.
Note: [mission 1878-1890: Murray Is].
103. Hunt, Charles. *Shark Tooth & Stone Blade: Pacific Islands Art from the University of Aberdeen*. Aberdeen: Waverly Press (Aberdeen) Limited; n.d. 37 pp.
Note: [exhibition: Trobriand Is, Milne Bay, Marind-anim, SE Papua, TS, Papuan Gulf, Buniki, Lower Sepik, Huon Gulf, Geelvink Bay, Humboldt Bay].
104. Hunt, Edward E. Jr; Lessa, William A.; Hicking, Arobati. The Sex Ratio of Live Births in Three Pacific Island Populations (Yap, Samoa and New Guinea). *Human Biology*. 1965; 37: 148-155.
Note: [from lit (Vial): Morobe District].
105. Hunt, Marilyn; Perani, Judith. *Ritual Art of the Sepik River: The Solomon Collection*. Athens, OH: Trisolini Gallery of Ohio University; 1984. [12] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [exhibition: Kanganaman, Tambunum, Kundimin, Kandangai, Kologo, Yuat R, Momari, Bosman, Sangrimin].
106. Hunter, M. R. Two Related Tragedies of Papua: Murder of Chalmers; and Persecution and Suicide of Governor Robinson. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1943; 13(6): 24.
Note: [Chalmers, Dopima, Robinson, Papua].
107. Hunter, M. R. Two Tragedies of Papua. *Pacific Islands Monthly*. 1943; 13(8): 38.
Note: [Chalmers, Dopima].
108. [Hunter, R. L.]. *Pacific Ocean. -- New Islands*. *The Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle for 1840*. 1840; 9: 465-468.
Note: [Woodlark I].
109. Hunt-Nichi, Marilyn; Perani, Judith Marie. *Art of the Sepik River and the Papuan Gulf: An Exhibition of New Guinea Art*. Athens, OH: Trisolini Gallery of Ohio University; 1987. [32] pp. + Endpaper Illustrations.
Note: [exhibition: Manam, Angoram, Biwat, Ramu R, Iatmul, Kaningara?, Arambak, Blackwater R, Chambri, Nukuma, Yasyin, Telefomin, April R, Kupkein, Lumi, Hunstein Mts, Marind-anim, Gogodala, Saibai I, Turama R, Kerewa, Era R, Goraibari, Gipi, Urama I, Wapo Creek, Bamu R, Umu, Purari Delta, Orokolo].
110. Huoponen, Kirsi; Schurr, Theodore G.; Chen, Yu-Sheng; Wallace, Douglas C. Mitochondrial DNA Variation in an Aboriginal Australian Population: Evidence for Genetic Isolation and Regional Differentiation. *Human Immunology*. 2001; 62: 954-969.
Note: [from colls: Morupond (Eastern Highlands), Yagaria, Yabiyufa, Gahuku, Kamano, Benabena, Keiagana,

Asaro, Tairora, Fore, Kondi-Hengana (Eastern Highlands), Goroka, Erave, Mendi, Huli, Kewa, Nipa, Kandep Enga, Kairiru, Misima, Sepa, Terebu, Malol Sissano, Hawaiiin, Sassoia, Bam Is, Yabim, Murik, Yangoru, Kadovar I, Boikin, Baiyer R Enga, Lae Ajerah, Passam, Wokeo I, Maprik, Samarai, Lae, Elema, Orokolo, Mailu, Keapara, Pini, Fuyuge, Motu, Port Moresby].

111. Huppertz, J. *Mobul: Der Stammvater der Kambot-Leute in Nordost-Neuguinea*. Aulendorf: Studienkolleg St Johann; 1981. [iii], 176 pp.
Note: [Kambot].
112. Huppertz, J. *Zum Schädelkult in Porapora (NO-Neuguinea)*. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*. 1975; 86: 207-236.
Note: [from museum colls & Lehner pc: Adjora, Binam Porapora].
113. Huppertz, Josephine. *Leben und Totenbräuche im Grasland zwischen Keram und Yuat (Unteres Sepik-Gebiet, Papua New Guinea)*. *Jahrbuch des Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig*. 1992; 39: 215-222 + Tafeln XLIII-XLIV.
Note: [fw: Porapora, Kambot].
114. Huppertz, Josefina. *Mobul: The Ancestor of the Kambot People in North-east New Guinea*. Tschauder, John, Translator. Göttingen: Plano Verlag / edition herodot; 1992. 152 pp.
Note: [Kambot].
115. Hurles, Matthew E.; Irvén, Catherine; Nicholson, Jayne; Taylor, Paul G.; Santos, Fabricio R.; Loughlin, John; Jobling, Mark A.; Sykes, Bryan C. *Erratum: European Y-Chromosomal Lineages in Polynesians: A Contrast to the Population Structure Revealed by mtDNA*. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 2001; 68: 298.
Note: [colls: Port Moresby].
116. Hurles, Matthew E.; Irvén, Catherine; Nicholson, Jayne; Taylor, Paul G.; Santos, Fabricio R.; Loughlin, John; Jobling, Mark A.; Sykes, Bryan C. *European Y-Chromosomal Lineages in Polynesians: A Contrast to the Population Structure Revealed by mtDNA*. *American Journal of Human Genetics*. 1998; 63: 1793-1806.
Note: [colls: Port Moresby].
117. Hurles, Matthew E.; Nicholson, Jayne; Bosch, Elena; Renfrew, Colin; Sykes, Bryan C.; Jobling, Mark A. *Y Chromosomal Evidence for the Origins of Oceanic-Speaking Peoples*. *Genetics*. 2002; 160: 289-303.
Note: [colls: Port Moresby].
118. Hurley, Frank. *Pearls and Savages: Adventures in the Air, on Land and Sea in New Guinea*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1924. 414 pp. + Frontispiece.
Note: [travels 1921-1922: Lake Murray, Bamu R, Mer I, Boianai, Mailu, Boga-Boga, Hula, Coira, Wanigela, Orokaiva, Mekeo, Ononghe, Evesi, Aramia, Goaribari, Urama, Kaimari, Elevala, Hanuabada, Mabuig, Lower Fly, Aduru, Kerewa].
119. Hurley, Frank. *A Pictorial Jaunt Through Papua*. *National Geographic*. 1927; 51(1): 109-124.
Note: [photographer: Urama, Mailu, Saibai, Boanai, Tanobada, Wanigela].
120. Hurley, Frank. *White Men and Savages: Head-Hunters in the Jungles of New Guinea with a Word on Some Jungles of New York*. *Asia*. 1924; 24: 177-186.
Note: [travels: Hanuabada, Mekeo, Lake Murray, Urama, Orokaiva, Kabiri, Kerowa, Kaimari].
121. Hurst, H. L. *Papuan Journey*. Sydney: Angus & Robertson Limited; 1938. xi, 168 pp. + Frontispiece + Map.
Note: [mission visit 1936-1937: Port Moresby, Kwato, Bonarua, Suau, Mailu, Hula, Delena, Iokea, Toaripi, Moviavi, Poreporena, Fly R, Daru].
122. Hurst, Leonard. *Cannibals Come to Town: An Introduction to Papua*. London: The Livingstone Press; 1951. 48 pp.

Note: [mission: general Papua].

123. Hutchins, Edwin. *Culture and Inference: A Trobriand Case Study*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1980. x, 143 pp. (Cognitive Science Series; v. 2).
Note: [fw July 1975 - September 1976: Tukwaukwa vill Trobriand Is].
124. Hutchins, Edwin. *Getting It Straight in Trobriand Island Land Litigation*. In: Watson-Gegeo, Karen Ann; White, Geoffrey M., Editors. *Disentangling: Conflict Discourse in Pacific Societies*. Stanford: Stanford University Press; 1990: 412-458.
Note: [fw July 1975 - September 1976: Trobriand Is].
125. Hutchins, Edwin. *Myth and Experience in the Trobriand Islands*. In: Holland, Dorothy; Quinn, Naomi, Editors. *Cultural Models in Language and Thought*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 1982: 269-289.
Note: [fw: Trobriand Is].
126. Hutchins, Edwin. *Myth and Experience in the Trobriand Islands*. *Laboratory of Comparative Human Cognition Quarterly Newsletter*. 1983; 5: 18-25.
Note: [fw 1976: Trobriand Is].
127. Hutchins, Edwin Lee Jr. *Reasoning in Discourse: An Analysis of Trobriand Island Land Litigation* [Ph.D. Dissertation]. La Jolla: University of California, San Diego; 1978. xiv, 248 pp.
Note: [fw August 1975 - September 1976: Kiriwina].
128. Hutchins, Edwin. *Reasoning in Trobriand Discourse*. *Laboratory of Comparative Human Cognition Quarterly Newsletter*. 1979; 1: 13-17.
Note: [fw 1975, 1976: Trobriand Is].
129. Hutchinson, Ian. *A Sociolinguistic Survey of Heyo, Pahi and Mayo-Pasi*. In: Loving, Richard, Editor. *Sociolinguistic Surveys of Sepik Languages*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1981: 109-140. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 29).
Note: [SIL survey 1980: Heyo, Mayo, Pahi, Pasi].
130. Hutchings, R. *Map of Uma Cave, West Sepik Province*. *Niugini Caver*. 1976; 4(2): 64-65.
Note: [Telefomin].
131. Hutchisson, Don, Editor. *Grammatical Studies in Fasu and Mt. Koiali*. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics; 1980. 222 pp. (Workpapers in Papua New Guinea Languages; v. 27).
132. Huyghe, Bernard. *La masculinité guerrière: codage culturel ou structure psychique?* *Culture*. 1984; 4(2): 3-19.
Note: [from lit: Sambia].
133. Huyghe, Bernard. *Toward a Structural Model of Violence: Male Initiation Rituals and Tribal Warfare*. In: Foster, Mary LeCron; Rubinstein, Robert A., Editors. *Peace and War: Cross-Cultural Perspectives*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Books; 1986: 25-48.
Note: [from lit: Sambia].
134. Hwekmarin, L.; Jamenan, J.; Lea, D.; Ningiga, A.; Wangu, M. *Yangoru Cargo Cult, 1971*. *Journal of the Papua and New Guinea Society*. 1971; 5(2): 3-27.
Note: [Yangoru Boiken].
135. Hylkema, S. *Mannen in het draagnet: mens- en wereldbeeld van de Nalum (Sterrengebergte)*. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff; 1974. xvi, 479 pp. + Plates. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde; v. 67).
Note: [mission 1961-1969: Apmisibil Nalum].
136. Hylkema, S. *Paniyai, Kamu-Tigi and Mapiya, Paniai District, Papua: Introduced and Translated by Anton Ploeg*.

- Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 2002; 158: 225-252.
Note: [mission 1969-1994: Ekagi].
137. Hymowitz, T.; Boyd, J. Origin, Ethnobotany and Agricultural Potential of the Winged Bean -- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus. *Economic Botany*. 1977; 31: 180-188.
Note: [from lit: Buang, Melpa].
138. Hyndman, D.; Menzies, J. I. Aproteles bulmerae (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) of New Guinea Is Not Extinct. *Journal of Mammalogy*. 1980; 61: 159-160.
Note: [1975, 1977: Wopkaimin].
139. Hyndman, David. Academic Responsibilities and Representation of the Ok Tedi Crisis in Postcolonial Papua New Guinea. *Contemporary Pacific*. 2001; 13: 33-54.
Note: [fw 1973-- : Wopkaimin; from lit: Yonggom, Ok Tedi].
140. Hyndman, David. Afek and Rebaibal: Ideologies of Social Protest and the Ok Tedi Mining Project in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*. 1995; 104: 75-88.
Note: [fw: Wopkaimin, Ok Tedi].
141. Hyndman, David. *Ancestral Rain Forests and the Mountain of Gold: Indigenous Peoples and Mining in New Guinea*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, Inc.; 1994. xv, 208 pp.
Note: [fw 1973 -- : Wopkaimin, Ok Tedi].
142. Hyndman, David C. Back to the Future: Trophy Arrays as Mental Maps in the Wopkaimin's Culture of Place. In: Willis, Roy, Editor. *Signifying Animals: Human Meaning in the Natural World*. London: Unwin Hyman Limited; 1990: 63-73.
Note: [fw: Kam Basin Wopkaimin].
143. Hyndman, David C. Biotope Gradient in a Diversified New Guinea Subsistence System. *Human Ecology*. 1982; 10: 219-259.
Note: [fw: Iralim parish Wopkaimin].
144. Hyndman, David. Changing Relations of Production in the Creation of the Ok Tedi Mining Enclave in Papua New Guinea. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project; 1997. [i], 9 pp. (Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Working Papers; v. 11).
Note: [fw: Wopkaimin, Ok Tedi].
145. Hyndman, David. Digging the Mines in Melanesia. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*. 1991; 15(2): 32-39.
Note: [fw: Ok Tedi; from lit: Freeport].
146. Hyndman, David. Dominant Discourses of Power Relations and the Melanesian Other: Interpreting the Eroticized, Effeminizing Gaze in National Geographic. *Cultural Analysis*. 2000; 1: 15-33.
Note: [from lit: general NG].
147. Hyndman, David. The Ecology of Subsistence of the Wopkaimin Mountain Ok People of the Western District, Papua New Guinea. University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum, Occasional Papers in Anthropology. 1975; 4: 41-54.
Note: [fw December 1973 - May 1974: Moiyokabip hamlet, Bultem parish Wopkaimin].
148. Hyndman, David C. Ethnobotany of Wopkaimin Pandanus: Significant Papua New Guinea Plant Resource. *Economic Botany*. 1984; 38: 287-303.
Note: [fw 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982: Wopkaimin].
149. Hyndman, David C. Gender in the Diet and Health of the Wopkaimin. In: Frankel, Stephen; Lewis, Gilbert,

- Editors. *A Continuing Trial of Treatment: Medical Pluralism in Papua New Guinea*. Dordrecht (Neth.): Kluwer Academic Publishers; 1989: 249- 275. (Culture, Illness, and Healing Book Series).
Note: [fw 1974-1975: Kam Basin Wopkaimin].
150. Hyndman, David C. *How the West (Papua) Was Won*. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*. 1987; 11(4): 8-13.
Note: [from lit: Ekari, Western Dani, Ok Sibil, Wopkaimin].
151. Hyndman, David C. *Hunting and the Classification of Game Animals among the Wopkaimin*. *Oceania*. 1984; 54: 289-309.
Note: [fw: Wopkaimin].
152. Hyndman, David. *The Kam Basin Homeland of the Wopkaimin: A Sense of Place*. In: Pawley, Andrew, Editor. *Man and a Half: Essays in Pacific Anthropology and Ethnobiology in Honour of Ralph Bulmer*. Auckland: The Polynesian Society; 1991: 256-265. (Memoirs; v. 48).
Note: [fw: Kam Basin Wopkaimin].
153. Hyndman, David. *Melanesian Resistance to Ecocide and Ethnocide: Transnational Mining Projects and the Fourth World on the Island of New Guinea*. In: Bodley, John H., Editor. *Tribal Peoples and Development Issues: A Global Overview*. Mountain View, CA: Mayfield Publishing Company; 1988: 281-298.
Note: [fw: Ok Tedi, Wopkaimin; from lit: Freeport, Amungme].
154. Hyndman, David. *Men, Women, Work, and Group Nutrition in a New Guinea Mountain Ok Society*. In: Manderson, Lenore, Editor. *Shared Wealth and Symbol: Food, Culture, and Society in Oceania and Southeast Asia*. Cambridge and Paris: Cambridge University Press and Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme; 1986: 29-48.
Note: [fw: Wopkaimin].
155. Hyndman, David C. *Mining, Modernization, and Movements of Social Protest in Papua New Guinea*. *Social Analysis*. 1987; 21: 20-38.
Note: [fw: Wopkaimin, Ok Tedi].
156. Hyndman, David C. *Mobility, Boundaries, Frontiers and the Mountain Ok Sphere of Central New Guinea*. In: Haenen, Paul; Pouwer, Jan, Editors. *Peoples on the Move: Current Themes of Anthropological Research in New Guinea*. Nijmegen: University of Nijmegen, Centre for Australian and Oceanic Studies; 1989: 1-17.
Note: [fw & from lit: Mt Ok].
157. Hyndman, David. *The Ok Tedi Mining Project: Problems with the Pot of Gold*. In: Craig, Barry; Hyndman, David, Editors. *Children of Afek: Tradition and Change among the Mountain-Ok of Central New Guinea*. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1990: 161-168, 265-268. (Oceania Monographs; v. 40).
Note: [fw & from lit: Wopkaimin, Ok Tedi Project].
158. Hyndman, David. *The Peoples of Ok Tedi and Fly River, Papua New Guinea*. In: Fitzpatrick, Judith, Editor. *Endangered Peoples of Oceania: Struggles to Survive and Thrive*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 2000: 136-152. ("Endangered Peoples of the World" Series).
Note: [Wopkaimin, Yonggom, Ninngerum, Aekyom].
159. Hyndman, David C. *Population Settlement and Resource Use*. In: Maunsell & Partners Pty Ltd. *Ok Tedi Environmental Study: Supporting Studies, Vol. 5, Population and Resource Use/ Ethnobiology*. n.p. [Melbourne]: Ok Tedi Mining Limited; 1982: 1- 71.
Note: [fw June-July 1981: Tumgunabip and Finalbin Wopkaimin; Nioksikwi and Wogam Ningerum; Kawok Yonggom; Asunangi and Bosset Boazi; Kavianaga Zimakanai; Samari Kiwai].
160. Hyndman, David. *A Sacred Mountain of Gold: The Creation of a Mining Resource Frontier in Papua New Guinea*. *Journal of Pacific History*. 1994; 29: 203-221.
Note: [fw: Wopkaimin].

161. Hyndman, David. Sea Tenure and the Management of Living Marine Resources in Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Studies*. 1993; 16(4): 99-114.
Note: [general PNG].
162. Hyndman, David C. Using Literary Sources to Investigate Various New Guinea Ecosystems. University of Queensland, Anthropology Museum, Occasional Papers. 1973; 1: 68-94.
Note: [from lit: Waropen, Keraki, Wogeo, Kapauku].
163. Hyndman, David Charles. Wopkaimin Subsistence: Cultural Ecology in the New Guinea Highland Fringe [Ph.D. Dissertation]. Brisbane: University of Queensland; 1979. xii, 345 pp.
Note: [fw December 1973 - May 1974, November 1974 - February 1975, June-August 1975, November 1977)1 yr+ total): Kam Basin Wopkaimin].
164. Hyndman, David. Wopkaimin Landowners, the Ok Tedi Project and the Creation of the Fly River Socio-ecological Region. in: Lawrence, David; Cansfield-Smith, Tim, Editors. Sustainable Development for Traditional Inhabitants of the Torres Strait Region: Proceedings of the Torres Strait Baseline Study Conference. Cairns, Qld: Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority; 1991: 355-365. (Workshop Series; v. 16).
Note: [fw: Wopkaimin].
165. Hyndman, David C. Zipping Down the Fly with Lain Abus. *Australian Anthropological Society Newsletter*. 1981; 12: 54-55.
Note: [Wopkaimin].
166. Hyndman, David. Zipping Down the Fly on the Ok Tedi Project. In: Connell, John; Howitt, Richard, Editors. Mining and Indigenous Peoples in Australasia. Sydney: University Press; 1991: 76-90.
Note: [fw: Wopkaimin].
167. Hyndman, David C.; Frodin, David G. Ethnobotany of Schefflera in the Ok Tedi Region, Papua New Guinea. *Ethnomedicine*. 1980; 6: 101-126.
Note: [fw 1974--: Iralim parish Wopkaimin].
168. Hyndman, David C.; Menzies, James I. Rain Forests of the Ok Tedi Headwaters, New Guinea: An Ecological Analysis. *Journal of Biogeography*. 1990; 17: 241-273.
Note: [fw December 1973, January-May 1974, November-December 1974, January-February 1975, June-August 1975, November 1977, November-December 1978, June-July 1980, January-February 1981, June-July 1981, January-February 1982, January-February 1985, November-December 1985: Wopkaimin].
169. Hyndman, David; Morren, George E. B. Jr. The Human Ecology of the Mountain-Ok of Central New Guinea: A Regional and Inter- Regional Approach. In: Craig, Barry; Hyndman, David, Editors. Children of Afek: Tradition and Change among the Mountain-Ok of Central New Guinea. Sydney: University of Sydney; 1990: 9-26, 215-218. (Oceania Monographs; v. 40).
Note: [fw & from lit: all Mt Ok, general PNGH].
170. Hyndman, David C.; Pernetta, J. C. Ethnozoology of the Ok Tedi Drainage. In: Maunsell & Partners Pty Ltd. Ok Tedi Environmental Study: Supporting Studies, Vol. 5, Population and Resource Use/Ethnobiology. n.p. [Melbourne]: Ok Tedi Mining Limited; 1982: 73-207.
Note: [fw June-July 1981: Wopkaimin; Nioksikwi, Wogam, Tamalom Kamban Ningerum; Kawok, Membok, Karengu Yonggom; Asunangi and Bosset Boazi; Kavianaga Zimakanai; Samari Kiwai].
171. Hyndman, David C.; Ulijaszek, Stanley J.; Lourie, John A. Variability in Body Physique, Ecology, and Subsistence in the Fly River Region of Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*. 1989; 79: 89-101.
Note: [fw 1973-- : Wopkaimin, Ningerum, Awin, Yonggom, Boazi, Zimakani, Kiwai, Gidra].

172. Hynes, R. A. Aspects of Land Utilisation along the Kemp Welch River, Papua [B.A. (Hons.) Thesis]. Armidale, N.S.W.: University of New England; 1966. [iii], 25, ix, 46 pp. + 19 pp. Figures.
Note: [fw June, September 1966: Goulupu Babakarupu, Niuiruku Sinagoro, Nafenanomu Taboro, Dirinomu Kuale, Sirumu Kokira].